

Bosnia
A threat to
Europe's security
Page 14

Maastricht
Why Jutland's
fishermen say No
Page 2

Aid to Russia
The G takes
a gamble
Page 15

N American Trade
Some winners,
some losers
Survey, Pages 27 - 30

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper

WEDNESDAY MAY 12 1993

D8523A

Fiat draws up code of ethics for business practice

Fiat, Italy's biggest private company, tried to distance itself from the country's growing political corruption scandal by issuing a new "code of business ethics". The move is expected to be followed by other big Italian companies, including the state-owned Eni energy and chemicals group, which has also been implicated in allegations of corruption and kickbacks on public sector contracts. Page 16; Editorial Comment, Page 15; Ex-Communists accused over Italian kickbacks, Page 2

Spotlight on jobs in Brussels: The resignation of the European Commission's director-general for social affairs, Sigismundo Crespó, has cast an embarrassing spotlight on how the EC fills its senior jobs. Page 16

Waigel urged to return to Bavaria: Theo Waigel (left), German finance minister and close ally of Chancellor Helmut Kohl, is under pressure to quit and take over as state premier in his home base of Bavaria. Reports yesterday said Mr Waigel, a symbol of stability and key figure in the ruling coalition, is to return to Munich to replace Max Streibl in the Christian Social Union. Page 16

Japan accuses on trade: Japan has accused its leading trading partners of unfair trade practices. Page 7

US farmers' Gatt warnings: The American Farm Bureau, the most consistent advocate of farm trade reform within the current round of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks, warned that the US agriculture lobby may withdraw support if US negotiators accept EC offers on market access for commodities. Page 7

Israeli government hangs on: The crisis threatening Israel's ruling coalition was suspended after Aryeh Deri, interior minister and leader of the ultra-religious Shas party, agreed to rescind his resignation from the government. Page 4

Japan pledge on Cambodia: Kijichi Miyazawa, Japan's prime minister, is expected today to deliver a strong reaffirmation of the country's commitment to the United Nations peacekeeping operation in Cambodia, as opposition demands for an immediate pull-out intensified. Page 6

Tajikistan arms find: Security forces in Tajikistan, central Asia, seized 10 caches of firearms and missiles which they believe had been prepared for a major rebel attack. Afghanis fuel war on ex-Soviet territory. Page 5

Fugitive author backed by UK PM: Indian-born British author Salman Rushdie said he received strong support from prime minister John Major for his campaign to lift his four-year-old death order against him, adding that the British government had new action in mind.

Fonditalia, Italian insurance group controlled jointly by Ferruzzi and the Gaic holding company, sold its 21 per cent stake in Aachen and Münchener Beihilfungs (AMB) to a group of German institutions for DM985m (\$616m). Page 17

Reed Elsevier, international publishing and information group, has signed a letter of intent to purchase Official Airline Guides in a deal worth \$425m. The move came as the company, owned jointly by Reed International and Elsevier, reached an agreement to acquire at least a controlling interest in Editions Techniques, French legal publishers. Page 17; Lex, Page 18

Ericsson, Swedish telecommunications group, swung back into profit in the first quarter, helped by strong demand and cost cutting. Pre-tax profit was SKr428m (\$56m).

Thai factory fire kills 200: More than 200 workers, most of them women, were killed by a fire in a toy factory on the outskirts of Bangkok on Monday night in one of the world's worst industrial accidents. Page 8

Hong Kong agreement: British and Chinese officials agreed to the release of 127.8 hectares of land for sale in the coming 1993-94 financial year. Page 5

Shoppers tricked by fake ATM: Shoppers in Connecticut, US, were tricked into revealing secret information about their bank accounts to thieves, who had set up a fake automatic teller machine in a shopping mall.

STOCK MARKET INDICES		STERLING	
FT-SE 100	2336.1 (+6.3)	New York Composite	3597.3 (+37.2)
Yield	3.99	Dollar	1.542
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1140.44 (-2.30)	London	1.542 (1.539)
FT-A All-Share	1387.44 (+0.2%)	DM	2.48 (2.482)
Nikkei	20,940.37 (-114.34)	FF	8.365 (8.282)
New York Composite	3597.3 (+37.2)	SFR	2.35 (2.325)
Dow Jones Ind Ave	3461.03 (+7.75)	Y	771.5 (771.5)
S&P Composite	442.51 (+0.11)	£ Index	80.4 (79.9)
US LONGTERM RATES		DOLLAR	
Federal Funds	2.25%	New York Composite	3597.3 (+37.2)
3-mo Treas Bill: 90	2.541%	DM	1.542 (1.539)
Long Bond	6.811%	FF	8.365 (8.282)
LONDON MONEY		SFR	2.35 (2.325)
3-mo Interbank	6% (5.94%)	Y	771.5 (771.5)
Libor 3m gilt: 10.52 (Jan102%)		£ Index	80.4 (79.9)
NORTH SEA OIL (Averages)			
Brent 15-day June	\$18.105 (18.15)		
Gold			
New York Comex June	\$357.3 (357.2)		
London	\$356.45 (356.75)		
Tokyo close	¥111.35		

Austria	Sch30	Germany	DM12.50	Lat	LF100	Catal	QF12.00
Bahrain	DM1.50	Greece	Dr100	Meta	LF100	S.Ambia	SF11
Belgium	BF40	Hungary	Fl12	Morocco	MD12	Singapore	S\$10
Belgium	BF40	Italy	Fl12	Neth	Fl12	South Africa	R13.45
Canada	CA\$100	Japan	Y100	Nigeria	Fl12	Spain	Pes200
Cyprus	Cl100	India	Rs100	Norway	NOK100	Sweden	Skr100
Czech Rep	CSK100	Israel	Sh100	Philippines	PhP100	Switzerland	Sfr100
Denmark	DKK100	Korea	Won100	Poland	Pln100	Turkey	Lira100
France	FF100	Malaysia	RM100	Portugal	Esc100	UAE	Dir100
Germany	DM100	Peru	Nue100	Spain	Pes100	USA	Doll100
Greece	Dr100	Romania	Lei100	Sweden	Skr100	UK	£100
Hong Kong	HK\$100	Slovenia	Tolar100	Switzerland	Sfr100	Yugoslavia	Dinar100
India	Rs100	Slovakia	Sk100	Turkey	Lira100		
Indonesia	Rp100	Slovenia	Tolar100	UAE	Dir100		
Italy	Fl100	Slovakia	Tolar100	USA	Doll100		
Japan	Y100	Slovakia	Tolar100	UK	£100		
Korea	Won100	Slovakia	Tolar100	Yugoslavia	Dinar100		
Malaysia	RM100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Malta	£100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Mexico	MX\$100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Netherlands	Fl100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Norway	NOK100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Poland	Pln100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Portugal	Esc100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Romania	Lei100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Russia	Rub100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Saudi Arabia	Riy100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
South Africa	Rand100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Spain	Pes100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Sweden	Skr100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Switzerland	Sfr100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Taiwan	NT\$100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Tanzania	Sh100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Thailand	THB100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Turkey	Lira100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
USA	Doll100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
UK	£100	Slovakia	Tolar100				
Yugoslavia	Dinar100	Slovakia	Tolar100				

Petersen denies Europe sought delay on action until after referendum US-EC relations sour on Bosnia

By Robert Mautner in London

RELATIONS between the US and the European Community took a sharp turn for the worse yesterday after mutual recriminations about the attempts to co-ordinate western policy on Bosnia.

The EC presidency categorically denied Washington's claim that its European allies were pressing it to wait for a Bosnian Serb referendum this weekend before taking a decision on possible joint military action against the Bosnian Serbs.

Mr Niels Halveg Petersen, foreign minister of Denmark which currently holds the EC presidency, said the US statement on the subject had "no foundation whatsoever".

"The question of tying anything in the EC position to the referendum is totally absurd," Mr

Petersen angrily told a news conference in Brussels.

He was referring to a statement by White House spokeswoman Ms Dee Dee Myers on Monday that to preserve a common front with the EC, Washington was putting off any decision on further action until after the Bosnian Serb referendum. This has been called to allow the Bosnian Serb people to make a final decision on an international peace plan, rejected by their self-styled parliament a week ago.

Meanwhile, Yugoslav, Serbian and Montenegrin leaders called on Bosnian Serbs yesterday to attend a joint parliamentary session in Belgrade on Friday to decide whether to accept the international peace plan for Bosnia. The joint parliamentary session should replace the weekend's referendum, the Yugoslav

PAGE 3
■ EC pushes 'safe areas' option
■ Croats in Bosnian onslaught
PAGE 14
■ Twin track to Bosnia peace

news agency Tanjug said. President Slobodan Milosevic of Serbia who, since the summit of the warring parties in Athens at the beginning of this month, has been actively pressing the Bosnian Serbs to accept the peace plan, said it concerned Yugoslavia, Serbia, Montenegro and the Serb-populated region of Krajina in Croatia, as much as the Bosnian Serbs.

This meant that a decision on the plan, drawn up by Mr Cyrus Vance and Lord Owen, the United Nations and EC mediators, should not be taken by

the Bosnian Serbs in isolation.

Mr Petersen said the EC foreign ministers, at their meeting in Brussels on Monday, had expressed the same view as the US on the referendum, namely that the move to call it was no more than "a cynical ploy", aimed at buying more time for the Bosnian Serbs.

Mr Petersen said the question of the referendum had not even come up when he discussed the Bosnian situation by telephone with Mr Warren Christopher, the US Secretary of State, on Monday, nor in discussions with Mr Andrei Kozyrev, the Russian foreign minister, on Tuesday.

However, President Bill Clinton yesterday continued to defend his original proposal to lift the embargo on arms deliveries to Bosnian Muslims, an idea that several European gov-

ernments, particularly Britain and France, have strongly opposed for fear that it would merely prolong the Bosnian conflict.

Mr Clinton complained, in a meeting with students at a Chicago school, that the UN arms embargo imposed on the former Yugoslavia had had the wrong effect. The practical impact was "to give the entire weaponry of the Yugoslav army to the Bosnian Serbs and deprive any kind of equal weaponry to the people fighting against them," he said.

A campaign in the US criticising the European nations for their inaction in Bosnia has been gathering force. It is led mainly by the media and individual politicians, although Senator Joseph Biden, a member of the Foreign Relations Committee, yesterday added his voice to the critics.

Russian president offers regional leaders a central role in adopting constitution

Yeltsin sacks two leading opponents of reform

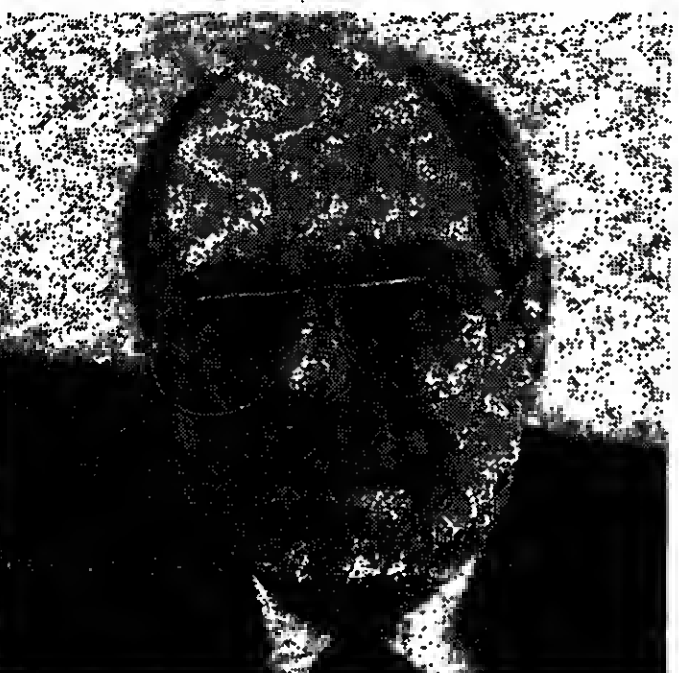
By John Lloyd in Moscow

MR Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, yesterday sacked two hardline members of his government as he began clearing the path to reform following his victory in last month's referendum.

He dismissed Mr Yuri Skokov, secretary of the powerful state security council and Mr Georgy Khizha, deputy prime minister, for the military-industrial complex - both avowed opponents of radical reform.

At the same time, Mr Yeltsin told a meeting of leaders from Russia's regions that they should form themselves into a constitutional assembly to adopt his draft constitution, by-passing the Russian parliament. Mr Yeltsin had earlier hinted at such a role for regional representatives, but this was the clearest statement of his intent to date.

He told the leaders, called to discuss his draft that "this gathering in future should be transformed into a Council of Federation which will subsequently become one of the chambers of the future parliament. That is



Dismissed: hardliners Georgy Khizha (left), a deputy prime minister, and Yuri Skokov, state security council secretary

why you, and not someone else, should work on the constitution and adopt it."

This suggests that Mr Yeltsin is prepared to see appointed representatives become a part of the upper house of the bicameral parliament foreshadowed in his draft - although the constitution says the Council of the Federation should be elected.

In choosing to use the regional leaders as a legitimising forum for the new constitution, Mr Yeltsin is turning to a group of officials who have mixed views about his economic and political course, but who have shown over

the past year that their support can be secured in return for concessions, especially in the sphere of tax privileges and retention of export earnings.

However, this will add to the flow of power from the centre to the regions, often increasing bureaucratic delays and resulting in growing separatism in the autonomous republics. It also means that the long-delayed confrontation with parliament appears unavoidable in the near future.

Mr Ruslan Khasbulatov, speaker of the Russian parliament and an outspoken opponent



and Yuri Skokov, state security council secretary

of Mr Yeltsin's policies, is due to speak today in parliament on the president's draft constitution. He is expected to reject it as tantamount to the declaration of a presidential dictatorship.

Further changes in the cabinet and administration are forecast. Attention now focuses on the possibility of the return to the government of Mr Yegor Gaidar, the former acting prime minister.

Mr Skokov's replacement at the head of the Security Council - which deals with issues of foreign affairs, domestic economy and security - was not named. However, there was speculation that Mr Sergei Stepashin, chairman of the parliamentary defence and security committee, would be offered the post.

Much ado about lending, Page 15

Gencor to relinquish control of all non-mining interests

By Philip Gawth in Johannesburg

GENCOR, South Africa's second largest mining house, yesterday announced plans to unbundle its non-mining interests in a deal which will probably halve the group's market capitalisation to about R8bn from R16bn (\$5bn) currently.

At the same time Gencor disclosed that it is involved in talks with Royal Dutch/Shell for the acquisition of its main metal mining businesses. Discussions are at an early stage, but if successful would see the creation of a world scale mining enterprise.

The effect of the unbundling, expected to be completed by August 31 1993, is that Gencor will relinquish control of its three industrial arms - paper and pulp company Sappi, consumer group Malbak and energy company Engen - as well as its investment arm Genbel. Gencor will emerge as purely a mining, metals and mineral beneficiation company, with interests, among others, in gold, platinum, coal, ferroalloys, stainless steel and aluminium.

Although Gencor said the move

was motivated by the desire to unlock shareholder wealth, Gencor currently trades at a discount of about 19 per cent, or R2.8bn, to net asset value - and improve focus for operations and investors, Mr Brian Gilbertson, executive chairman, conceded there had been a political aspect to the deal. Unbundling is a policy much favoured by the African National Congress and Gencor will receive kudos for being a pioneer.

The announcement was favourably received in the investment community. Analysts, in general, favour unbundling, saying the South African economy is too concentrated. It will also bring some of South Africa's large and unwieldy conglomerates into line with international trends towards smaller, more focused operations.

Mr Derek Keys, finance minister, and chairman of Gencor when the unbundling issue was first raised nearly three years ago, also endorsed the deal. "Gencor has had an outstanding record as an entrepreneur and I welcome the announcement of the group's plan to unbundle in the belief that it will result in

five entrepreneurs," he said.

The restructuring will involve Gencor passing its shares in Sappi, Malbak, Genbel and Engen through to its own shareholders. Gencor Behrend, the controlling pyramid, which has nothing but a 54 per cent stake in Gencor, will pass its shares in the underlying companies to its shareholders (50 per cent Sanlam and 25 per cent Rembrandt, the tobacco group) and be liquidated.

Mr Marius Dalling, chief executive of Sanlam, the company that controls Sanlam's strategic investments, and the key driving force behind the unbundling, said yesterday it supported the unbundling "because focus is extremely important to us as investors.... The operations of Gencor are already focused but until this transaction, its paper had not been focused, and it is our most important investment."

Before the unbundling, Gencor plans to supplement existing cash holdings of about R1.5bn by raising a further R1.5bn by disposing of group shares and portfolio investments.

Editorial Comment, Page 15; Lex, Page 16; Overhaul of corporate South Africa, Page 17

Quietly ask yourself "If not now, when?"



Omega Constellation.
Gold/steel watch with day/date.
Scratch-resistant sapphire crystal.
Water-resistant.
Swiss made since 1848.

Ω
OMEGA

The sign of excellence

NEWS: EUROPE

German recycling bill draws criticism

By Ariane Genillard in Bonn

GERMANY'S plan to force industrial producers to reduce their consumer - in the face of the criticism from of growthists and parliamentarians.

The plan, drafted into a bill last month, is unlikely to receive parliamentary support in its present form, following a review this week by a parliamentary committee in charge of environmental affairs.

Opposition Social Democrats and the Free Democrats, the junior party in the coalition, say the bill allows too much state intervention in the economy and could be detrimental to the environment in the long-run.

"Price signals are more efficient than legal standards in driving enterprises to find efficient recycling methods for their products," Ms Birgit Homburger, a liberal MP said. Their arguments are similar to those of the German industry federation which has been campaigning fiercely against the government plan. The federation has particularly been warning against the additional costs the law would bring on German enterprises.

"The prevention of waste must be left to individual enterprises which know about the complicated manufacturing processes. General legal instructions can instead lead to short-term and wrong solutions," the federation said in a statement on Monday.

The bill, the first of its kind in Europe, makes industrial manufacturers responsible for collecting and recycling the goods they sell. The Environment Ministry hopes the law will force industry to create goods which can be recycled and reduce the increasing amount of industrial waste it produces.

Striking engineering workers said yesterday they would resume talks with employers tomorrow that could end a controversial nine-day-old strike in eastern Germany, Reuter adds.

But the powerful IG Metall union was preparing for mass demonstrations in the west today to support the strikers, who have been pressing employers to resolve a dispute over broken management wage promises.

How some EC central banks are more independent than others

	Belgium	Denmark	Germany	France	Italy	Netherlands	Spain	UK
Legal authority regime	Government Central bank	Government Central bank	Government Central bank	Government Govt/Central bank	Government Govt/Central bank	Government Central bank	Government Central bank	Government Govt/Central bank
1. Exchange rate 2. Monetary growth 3. Changing key interest rates	Central bank	Central bank	Central bank	Govt/Central bank	Central bank	Central bank	Central bank	Govt/Central bank
Appointment and term of governor	Crown on proposal of government, 5 years (renewable)	Crown on proposal of government, no fixed term	Fed. president on proposal of gov't, normally 8 yrs with 2 year minimum	Council of ministers, no fixed term	Board of directors, with approval of government, 10 yrs	Nominated by gov't/supervisory board, appointed by crown, 7 years (renewable)	Crown on proposal of government, 4 years (renewable)	Crown on proposal of prime minister, 5 years (renewable)
Proposed changes	Legislation prohibiting 'monetary financing' and ensuring independence adopted in March	None	None	Proposals on independence approved by cabinet yesterday	Draft bill on abolishing advances to Treasury	Amendments to legislation required by Maastricht likely to be introduced soon	Draft law on independence because of June 6 poll. Govt/opposition committed to independence	None. Changes will be needed if UK stages 3 of EMU
* No monetary target set at present								

France gets its Bundesbank, but a Gallic one

David Buchan explains how the new independent Bank of France will work

THE government of prime minister Edouard Balladur is planning to divest itself of a slice of national policy control by giving the Bank of France autonomy in "defining and carrying out" the country's monetary policy.

It was, in fact, in these terms that President Francois Mitterrand and France's constitutional court raised a last-minute hitch to the change in the central bank's statute. Could a French government, charged by the constitution with running national policy, cut itself so important an institution as the Bank of France - created by Napoleon in 1800 and fully nationalised in 1936 - before the Maastricht treaty on economic and monetary union (EMU) required it to do?

A compromise was found at a cabinet meeting on Monday. Article 1, the most important of the 33-article draft law, states that the bank will operate monetary policy "with the goal of ensuring price stability" and "in the framework of the government's general economic policy".

The latter phrase is intended to protect the government from any constitutional charge of dereliction of duty, and is heavily qualified in the same article by the ban on the central bank "soliciting or accepting" outside instruction on the conduct of monetary policy.

Mr Edmond Alphandery, the economy minister, said he personally did not like the phrase about the central bank operating "in the framework of" general government policy, and that he hoped it would be struck out when the EC moved to monetary union. If Maastricht was never fully ratified, France's plan for an autonomous central bank would still stand, he stressed, because that form of central banking had proved its anti-inflation worth around the world.

De-coupling the Bank of France from Maastricht in this way may also make it more palatable to a parliament which contains - chiefly in Mr Balladur's own RPR Gaullist party - more than 100 deputies who voted against the EC treaty in the referendum last September.

Mr Balladur, however, still has an enormous majority and pro-EC remnants of the Socialist party to push the plan through.

Part of his appeal is to give the new institution distinctively Gallic colours. In contrast to the Bundesbank whose main responsibility is monetary policy, the Bank of France would, in general terms, have all its multifarious activities intact. Its 17,000 employees supervise commercial banks, compile corporate data, run the payments clearing system, even provide management advice to industry and conduct some private banking.

But inside the central bank would be created what Mr Alphandery termed the "sanctuary" of a Monetary Policy Committee (MPC). It would have nine members - the bank governor and his two deputies (appointed for renewable six-year terms), plus six outsiders.

The latter would be appointed by the government from a list of 18 provided by various parliamentary and

judicial institutions for staggered nine-year terms which could not be renewed or revoked (except for serious offence). No MPC member could have another job during his term, or anything but a public function for three years after retiring.

The draft contains no definition of price stability. That, said Mr Alphandery, would be for the MPC to judge, just as the Bundesbank council does. It clearly states the government would still take overall exchange rate decisions concerning EMS parity changes or fluctuation hands, and that the MPC would decide day-to-day interventions in the foreign exchange markets.

But, as with Maastricht itself, this still leaves a grey zone. Who, for instance, would decide exactly where the franc should be within its EMS band?

The plan contains no mechanism to arbitrate between government and bank. To have included this, said Mr Alphandery, would have appeared to

pre-empt the consensus he hoped would emerge. However, the minister said he hoped the MPC would not be stacked with "the Parisian monetary intelligentsia" but have its six outsiders representing "the live forces of the economy".

Another ambiguity is in accountability. The draft statute's only stipulation is that the central bank governor continue to make his yearly report to the president. But Mr Alphandery said he expected the governor to testify to parliament at least twice a year as his US counterpart did, and to develop an open press policy like the Bundesbank. "This will be a plus for our democracy," he said.

The draft plan also clarifies the existing division of labour between the Finance Ministry and the central bank on regulation of commercial banks - who themselves have won a minor victory. The Bank of France is no longer to seek to add to the 100,000 private accounts it holds for individuals (many of them central bank employees) and companies.

Ex-Communists accused over Italian kickbacks

By Haig Simonian in Milan

ITALIAN magistrates investigating kickbacks to political parties made two new arrests yesterday which further implicated the former Communist party in the widening corruption scandal.

The ex-Communist Democratic Party of the Left (PDS) until recently has been relatively untouched by the corruption inquiries.

Magistrates arrested Mr Ren-

ato Polini, former administrative secretary of the Communist party, and Mr Fausto Barotini, ex-director of a building company associated with Italy's powerful co-operative movement, as part of inquiries into alleged kickbacks from the state railway system.

The arrests followed the issue of 14 cautionary warrants on Monday against businessmen and Transport Ministry officials. The accused are alleged to have connived in an

arrangement to split kickbacks on railway orders between Italy's main political parties. Among those sought by the magistrates are Mr Franco Ferliti, an adviser at the time to Mr Carlo Bernini, a former transport minister.

The PDS is fighting to defend its image after a recent stream of leaks and arrests have prompted claims that its members participated in schemes involving kickbacks on public-sector contracts. The party has

denied receiving kickbacks from companies dealing with the railways in the period up to 1988 when it had a member on the rail board.

Mr Pietro Tognoli, a Bergamo businessman, was arrested last week on allegations of having paid a 3 per cent kickback on a L240bn (€56m) contract for track sleepers. According to subsequent press leaks, 60 per cent of the L240bn kickback was shared between the Christian Demo-

crats (25 per cent), Socialists (15 per cent) and PDS (20 per cent), while the remainder went to government officials. The PDS has denied any involvement.

Mr Polini, 63, was a communist senator between 1983 and 1982 and former administrative secretary for the party. Mr Barotini is a former director of Consob, Costurizati, until recently the umbrella organisation for Italy's construction co-

operatives. A committee of the chamber of deputies, the lower house of parliament, put off until next week hearings on lifting the parliamentary immunity of Mr Bettino Craxi, former Socialist party leader, and Mr Claudio Martelli, a prominent ex-Socialist and former justice minister.

The hearings cover three requests from magistrates to investigate Mr Craxi and one in the case of Mr Martelli.

sabena



No wonder our City route to Brussels is quicker. We start taxiing on your doorstep.

Sabena is now flying four times a day to Brussels from London City Airport - and with a free taxi transfer to and from the airport for business travellers, there's never been a quicker or more convenient way to reach Belgium's capital.

If you're travelling from within a 10 mile radius of the airport, you can take advantage of our brand new Business Express fare, a round trip business class fare that includes a complimentary Cabcharge taxi service to and from the airport.

You'll also be glad to hear that with the opening of the new Limehouse Link, the airport is a mere 10-15 minutes' journey from the heart of the City.

Once there, you'll find that we offer a 10 minute check-in for passengers with hand luggage only, full business class configuration and in-flight service on our Dash-8 aircraft and a two-tier Skypass for frequent travellers. Try us - you'll wonder why you ever flew another airline.

In fact, when you're travelling to Brussels on business and time means money, there's now no quicker way to fly than Sabena from London City Airport.

PM defends pace of Czech reforms

By Patrick Blum in Prague

CZECH economic reforms have progressed well, but Prague faces difficulties in its relations with western Europe, according to Mr Vaclav Klaus, the republic's prime minister.

"We are not facing an economic crisis, the worst is behind us," he said in an interview with Lidove Noviny, the Czech daily. He rejected forecasts of a sharp rise in unemployment and difficult times as economic reforms take hold.

Mr Klaus said some reforms had been delayed for practical reasons and not for lack of will to transform the economy. The recent introduction of a bankruptcy law had been delayed by at least six months because of the dissolution of the former Czechoslovakia. Housing reform had also been more dif-

ficult to implement than expected.

But the radical reform of property relations had been accomplished successfully and without social upheavals, Mr Klaus continued. "In all countries of central and eastern Europe [social instability] has been much worse."

He was more cautious about the Czech Republic's relations with the European Community. "I am a Euro-pessimist," Mr Klaus said, noting what he saw as the growing power of protectionist lobbies within the Community.

Prague wants to join the Community this decade, but officials have been increasingly irritated by EC ceilings on Czech and other east European exports to the Community. These limits affect steel, textiles and agricultural produce.

Poland to restart bank debt payments

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND is to resume limited interest payments on its \$12.1bn (£7.5bn) debt to western commercial banks on May 20, Mr Krzysztof Krowacki, its chief debt negotiator, said in Warsaw yesterday.

The resumption of monthly payments of \$5m, or 10 per cent of the interest due, follows a round of talks with the banks in London last week. The annual interest payment of \$60m is equivalent to the payments Poland made on a \$1.1bn revolving credit facility from 1983 which it stopped servicing in January.

Poland, which ended interest payments on the bulk of its commercial debt in the autumn of 1989, is seeking a 50 per cent reduction of its debt burden in a deal comparable to its 1991 Paris Club agreement with western governments, under which it will have to resume full interest payments in 1995 of around \$1.3bn a year on its reduced debt of \$27bn.

Mr Krowacki said Poland is seeking a London Club agreement allowing it to buy back a third of the debt and issue 30-year par and discount bonds for the remainder.

New law to curb money laundering

A 1990 European Council convention aimed at combating money laundering will come into force on September 1 after its ratification this week by the Netherlands and Switzerland. The treaty, signed by 16 European countries, has already been ratified by the UK and Germany. It is aimed at improving co-operation between police forces in tracing and seizing money laundered by drug dealers and other criminals. The existing European convention does not cover fully the confiscation of money earned by criminals.

THE OLYMPIC CONTENDERS: MANCHESTER

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

23rd June 1993. The FT prints simultaneously in five centres: London, Roubaix, Frankfurt, New York and Tokyo and is circulated in 160 countries. For a full editorial synopsis and details of available advertisement positions, please call:

Brian Heron
Tel: 061-834 9381
Fax: 061-832 9248
Alexandra Buildings,
Queen Street,
Manchester M2 5LF.

FT SURVEYS

Hugh Carnegie gathers views on quayside

Denmark's fishermen ready to sink treaty

Knut-Erik Vestfart and his brother Per, like many of Europe's fishermen, are angry. Prices are at rock bottom for the cod, herring and other fish they bring in from the Baltic and North Sea to their home port of Skagen, at Denmark's northern tip. They want to catch more to compensate, but cannot because they would exceed EC quotas.

Little wonder then, as they winch their nets aboard their 26-tonne wooden-hulled vessel CK Vest and cast off for a night's fishing, that they have no hesitation in saying how they will vote in next Tuesday's Danish referendum on the Maastricht treaty.

"No!" exclaims Knut-Erik. "In the Baltic I've never seen so much big cod as this year but we can't catch them because of the Community rules. I'm sure most of fishermen will vote No."

The story is much the same all along the quayside in Skagen, which was closed for three weeks last month by a fishermen's protest strike. It is common also to find deeper resentments against the EC.

"I don't want Europe to become a new US," says Marianne Henriksen, who works in a dockside bar. "We should buy and sell to each other, but not have the same police or military. People fear the big countries, like Germany."

But this is not the whole story either. Just a step away from the boats, a less emotional response is evident that backs up forecasts that Danes will reverse last year's No vote.

Kurt Rye Poulsen is chairman of the Skagen Fishermen's Association, which represents 430 local boat owners and crew. Last year, he was forced to sell his 150-tonne trawler because he could no longer make money fishing. He says there are only 105 boats over five tonnes in Skagen against 200 a decade ago.

He is campaigning hard for larger quotas he believes official reports on low stocks - and a block on cheap imports from third countries.

Yet he and his association are recommending a Yes vote. "Denmark has very small waters, so most of the fish we catch is in EC waters. Most of our fish is sold to other EC countries. I see big problems if we don't stay in the EC."

This is echoed by fish auctioneer Bach Andersen. He says things have never been so bad in Skagen, where unemployment is 15 per cent. Cod prices are down 40 per cent since 1990; quotas have fallen by the same proportion.

But he, too, will vote yes. "Perhaps my heart says No, but my brain says Yes. We cannot sell our fish in other markets. The solution is not to get out of the system but to change the system."

The fishing industry makes up 80 per cent of the local economy in Skagen, the balance accounted for by tourism. Rune Larsson, the head of the local chamber of commerce says he will vote Yes. He expects the majority of those, like himself, in the fishing service industry to do likewise.

But he is far from confident about the outcome. He fears that what he sees as rational arguments may be eclipsed as polling day approaches. "The great problem is that the discussion tends to be on a very emotional level."

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times
Europe GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3,
6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, Germany.
Telephone 49 69 156 350. Fax 49 69
966481. Telex 416193. Represented by
Edward Hugo, Managing Director
Printer: DVA Druck-Vertrieb und
Marketing GmbH, Admiral-Rosenkohl-
Strasse 3a, 60755 Neu-Isenburg 4 (owned
by Hürthel International).
Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert.
© The Financial Times Limited.
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholders of
The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH
are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd,
London and F.T. (Germany)
Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholders
of the above mentioned two companies
are: The Financial Times Limited,
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL. The Company is
incorporated under the laws of England
and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.
FRANCE
Publishing Director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue
de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01.
Telephone 011 4297-9621. Fax 011
4297-0622. Printer: S.A. Nord Eclair,
Cedex 1, Rue de Cane, F-91100 Roubaix.
ISSN: 1858-1148-2753. Commission
Paritaire No 67408D.
OENMARK
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd,
Vimmerskaftet 42A, DK-1161
Copenhagen K. Telephone 33 13 44 41.
Fax 33 93 53 35.

مكتبة الأصيل

Croat forces EC pushes 'safe areas' option in Bosnian onslaught

Lionel Barber reports on the US-European row over how to end Bosnia's civil war

By Laura Silber in Belgrade and Agencies

BOSNIAN Croat forces yesterday ignored United Nations warnings and their own ceasefire pledges, pressing on with their military campaign for a separate state at the expense of Bosnia's Moslems.

Fighting between Croats and Moslems intensified in southwestern Bosnia's main city of Mostar, with some 60 rounds of heavy artillery falling on the area in a one-hour period and gunfire continuing throughout the day, the UN said.

Bosnian Croat forces are attempting to seize control of the west bank of the Neretva River, which runs through the city and have captured the Bosnian army's local headquarters. Under the Bosnian Croat vision of a "Greater Croatia" the Neretva river would be its eastern boundary.

General Philippe Morillon, the UN peacekeeping force commander in Bosnia, was making for Mostar last night with the commanders-in-chief of the Croat militia and Moslem-led Bosnian government forces to try to rein in the combatants, the UN said.

UN officials said they were concerned about Moslem civilians reportedly cleared out of their homes in Mostar by Croat forces.

With international attention focused on the refusal by Bos-

nian Serb leaders to accept the Vance-Owen peace plan, Croats appear to be making their own land grab. Confident that they can push on with impunity, the Croats and the Serbs have nearly completed the carve-up of Bosnia.

Mr Mate Boban, the Bosnian Croat leader who takes instructions from Zagreb, was the first to endorse the Vance-Owen plan which aims to preserve a single Bosnian state, divided into 10 provinces.

The HVO, the military wing of the Croatian Democratic Union, the ally of Croatia's ruling party, eagerly approved the plan because it designates as "Croat" provinces next to Croatia. They appear convinced that over the next few years the provinces can be annexed to Croatian territory, even if the plan is implemented. The Croatian dinar is already in circulation and the Croat's checkerboard flag flies in western Herzegovina.

Mostar, badly damaged by Yugoslav army bombardments last spring, was designated the capital of the self-proclaimed Croat state of Herceg-Bosna.

The continued fighting has blocked off the main land route to central Bosnia, cutting off some 1.5m people dependent for survival on humanitarian relief convoys. The UN also reported serious shelling and heavy machine-gun fire in the dispute-ridden Jablanice-Tonjic area, 50 km north-east of Mostar.

RELATIONS between the European Community and the US may have reached a turning point as both sides struggle to bridge divisions over how to end the civil war in Bosnia.

These differences have largely been papered over, mainly because EC governments themselves have been torn over whether to support the use of force to halt the fighting.

Their call on Monday to the US - and Russia - to send troops to bolster the United Nations peace-keeping force in Bosnia represents a stiffening of opposition to US plans to arm the Bosnian Moslems. It challenges Pentagon military doctrine - that US ground forces must be under US control and have a clearly defined mission, preferably backed by overwhelming force. Above all, it contradicts the US belief that the Vance-Owen peace plan is dead.

To be sure, the allies are still hiding behind diplomatic code that "all options, including military, remain open". But this may obscure a more subtle shift in transatlantic relations. During the Cold War, the US took the anti-communist lead and a grateful Europe usually followed; now, a newly formed Anglo-French alliance has taken a lead of sorts and called on the Americans to fall into line, ironically with ground forces belonging to the old enemy, Russia.

France and the UK are the chief contributors to the UN peace-keeping force in Yugoslavia, with about 6,000 troops in place. Their great fear is that the US preference for arming the Bosnian Moslems and



British UN troops of the Cheshire regiment pulling out of the Bosnian town of Vitez yesterday at the end of a six-month tour of duty

bombing Bosnian Serb targets would put their own forces in the line of fire, ending all pretence of UN neutrality and most likely leading to a humiliating withdrawal.

Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, who toured European capitals last week, was left in no doubt that to pursue plans to lift the embargo would lead to a split in the alliance. According to a senior UK official, the British goal was to kill at all costs the plans to arm the Bosnian Moslems.

EC officials say the US secretary of state seemed more

eager to hear about the European game-plan for ending the Bosnian conflict than pressing the US military version.

The view that Yugoslavia is a problem for the Europeans rather than the Americans - as was held by the Bush administration - also emerged during last week's talks between President Bill Clinton and a high-level EC delegation headed by Mr Poul Nyrup Rasmussen, Danish prime minister, and Mr Jacques Delors, European Commission president.

"Some of the US (military) proposals seem to be window-dressing," said one

Brussels official. So what is the European strategy?

First, EC leaders have placed their bets on President Slobodan Milosevic and his transformation from war criminal to champion of the Vance-Owen plan. They believe sanctions are responsible for the conversion, and they aim to capitalise on the split between Mr Milosevic and the recalcitrant Bosnian Serbs.

The next step is to test the Serbian president's pledge to seal the border, possibly using the former Yugoslav army policed by civilian EC observers. Mr Alain Juppé, French

foreign minister, calls this the policy of "asphyxiation".

The second goal is to expand UN-led efforts to create "safe areas" for the Bosnian Moslems, consolidating the fragile ceasefire in six Moslem towns.

The model is Srebrenica, where 150 Canadian troops negotiated passage into the town and persuaded Serbian artillery to hold fire. The UK's threat to bomb the Serbs if they attacked may have been a further incentive. French officials

argue that securing "safe areas" would provide the building blocks for implementation of the Vance-Owen plan.

Hungarian right calls for border revision

By Nicholas Denton in Budapest

NATIONALIST members of Hungary's parliament have refused to renounce Hungarian territorial demands against Ukraine, indicating that border issues will continue to dog the country's foreign policy.

A treaty confirming the existing border between the neighbours has inspired resistance from a far-right minority within Hungary's governing conservative coalition. The bilateral agreement with the Ukraine was ratified yesterday by a large majority after a tortuous parliamentary passage.

Earlier in the week rebel MPs argued for the revision of borders with one calling for the "peaceful reunification" of the Carpathian basin, the extent of Hungary until 1920.

The government argued convincingly that the agreement, by enshrining rights for Ukraine's Hungarian minority, was worthwhile. Those openly seeking the return of territories are a small minority both among MPs and the Hungarian population as a whole.

Nevertheless, this week's acrimonious debate has drawn attention to the lingering bitterness that most Hungarians feel about the loss of two-thirds of the country's territory after the first world war - land in which more than 3m ethnic Hungarians still live.

Hungary's current political wrangling over the accord with Ukraine moreover foreshadows potentially graver disputes with other neighbours. Budapest, which has prided itself on model ties with Ukraine, starts from a far worse position in treaty talks with Romania, Slovakia and, eventually, Serbia.

Hungary and Romania, in which about 2m Hungarians live, are deadlocked on the same issue of border guarantees and have failed to conclude a basic agreement.

Budapest argues that it adheres to the multilateral Helsinki agreements which renounce the modification of frontiers by force and that this commitment is sufficient.

Germany questions its role as Zagreb's chief supporter

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

CROATIA'S military support for the Bosnian Croats will come under sharp criticism when Mr Klaus Kinkel, Germany's foreign minister, makes his first visit to Zagreb on Friday.

During talks with President Franjo Tudjman and Mr Zdenko Skrabalo, the Croatian foreign min-

ister, Mr Kinkel is expected to ask why Croatia continues militarily to back Mr Mate Boban, head of Bosnia's Croats, and the new offensive against Moslem forces in western Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The visit coincides with greater questioning in the German media about Bonn's decision to push through the European Community's recognition of Croatia's indepen-

dence in January 1991. That policy, spearheaded by Mr Hans Dietrich Genscher, the former foreign minister, punctured any semblance of unity among EC states about how to deal with the unfolding crisis in the former Yugoslavia.

Mr Kinkel, however, has become more openly critical about Croatia's military involvement in Bosnia-Herzegovina, and Croatia's attempts

earlier this year to regain control of the Krajina area of south-western Croatia which, although a UN protectorate, is run by Serb nationalists seeking autonomy from Zagreb.

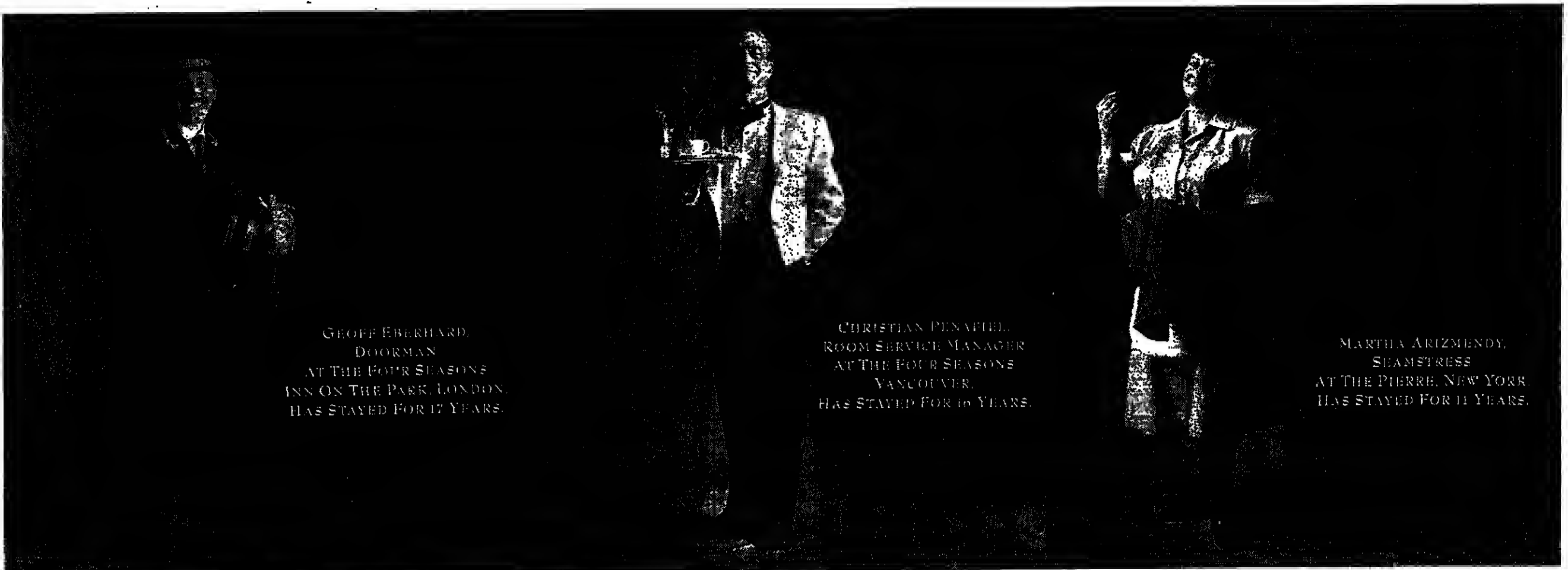
"Mr Kinkel will keep stressing the need for a negotiated settlement as a means of stopping the war. The longer the war continues, the more Germany will have to bear the brunt of the refugee problem," a

Foreign Ministry official in Bonn said. But requests for German economic aid to reconstruct the Croatian economy are unlikely to be high on the agenda as long as the area remains unstable.

More than 460,000 refugees from the former Yugoslavia have arrived in Germany in the past 18 months. At the same time, Germany has been at the forefront among EC

countries in providing humanitarian aid to Croatia, which includes financing a hospital in Karlovac, south of Zagreb, and setting up a food and medical distribution network in the republic and extending into Bosnia. Bonn has already allocated direct humanitarian assistance totalling DM155m (£63m), in addition to DM196m towards EC aid for the region.

ONLY THE VERY BEST HOTELS IN THE WORLD ARE GOOD ENOUGH TO HAVE PEOPLE LIKE THIS TO STAY



Geoff EBERHARD, DOORMAN AT THE FOUR SEASONS INN ON THE PARK, LONDON, HAS STAYED FOR 17 YEARS.

CHRISTIAN PENAFIEL, ROOM SERVICE MANAGER AT THE FOUR SEASONS VANCOUVER, HAS STAYED FOR 16 YEARS.

MARTHA ARIZMENDI, SEAMSTRESS AT THE PIERRE, NEW YORK, HAS STAYED FOR 11 YEARS.

Each of our hotels, from the Four Seasons Inn On The Park, London, which we opened in 1970, to the Four Seasons Tokyo, has its own distinctive character.

There is one thing, however, that our hotels have in common. We've not only created the ideal environment for our guests, but also for our staff.

This means that Four Seasons Hotels attract, and keep, the very best. Which in turn means we can provide the very best levels of service.

Four Seasons seamstresses can carry out your running repairs even when you're on the run to your next meeting.

Our concierges can have a fax machine or even a computer in your room in an instant. They can arrange for secretarial and translation services. And if you've left your umbrella at home, they have a selection put by for a rainy day.

We employ only the most understanding telephonists. When they give you an alarm call, they'll understand perfectly if you ask them to call back in fifteen minutes.

Whichever hotel you're staying in, our restaurant will be the best in town, because the people who run it are amongst the best in the country. You can dine on gourmet food, or alternatively you can enjoy Four Seasons

Alternative Cuisine that's rich in flavour, not in calories or cholesterol.

When you've just arrived in a city, breakfast time for you may be lunchtime for others, so our room service managers make sure that everything from scrambled eggs to entrecôte steak is available twenty four hours a day.

Over the years Four Seasons Hotels' exemplary service has attracted film stars, presidents of corporations and even presidents of countries.

Which just goes to show that when you have the best people to stay, you have the best people to stay.

Four Seasons
Hotels • Resorts

Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts around the world. HOTELS: CANADA: Montreal, Toronto, Toronto (Inn on the Park), Vancouver. UNITED KINGDOM: London (Inn on the Park). UNITED STATES: Austin, Boston, Chicago, Chicago (Ritz-Carlton), Houston, Los Angeles, New York (The Pierre), Newport Beach, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D.C. JAPAN: Tokyo. RESORTS: Bali, Miami, Canada, Nova Scotia, Dallas (Las Colinas), Maui (Wailea), Santa Barbara (The Biltmore), UNDER DEVELOPMENT: Carlsbad, California (Avista), Hawaii (Kona), Mexico City, Singapore. NEW FOUR SEASONS HOTELS: We are pleased to announce two additions to our family of fine hotels: New York, Milan. For reservations call your travel consultant.

Amnesty in rights call for indigenes

INDIGENOUS people suffer grave human rights abuses including massacre and torture in more than 70 countries. Amnesty International said yesterday, Reuters reports.

"They have been massacred and terrorised, forced from their ancestral lands, caught up in bitter civil conflicts, and left without redress for the abuses they suffer," the London-based human rights organisation said.

The United Nations has designated this year as International Year of the World's Indigenous People, and will hold a UN conference on human rights in Vienna in June.

But for the 300m indigenes from Vietnam to the US threatened by rights abuses, this may not be enough, the Amnesty report said.

"Unless the international community acts urgently there is a danger the UN's International Year will... pass without significant progress towards protecting indigenous people," it said.

These people are often caught up in the crossfire between government troops and armed opposition groups, the group said.

In Peru, indigenous people have suffered torture and killing on a massive scale. Security forces killed villagers from several small communities in September 1990 because they refused to join civil defence patrols.

"Cases like this, where those guilty of killing, abducting and torturing indigenous peoples are shielded from justice, are common in many countries around the world," Amnesty said.

Human rights abuses in Bangladesh, India and Sudan were also cited in the report. In Brazil, an Indian leader was shot dead last December because he opposed logging operations inside indigenous areas. His killer was identified but not arrested.

Last April scores of tribal villagers in Bangladesh were reportedly shot dead by armed civilians and paramilitaries who had set fire to their homes. Babies were snatched from their mothers' arms and thrown into the flames, Amnesty said.

Indigenous people were tortured or killed by hired gunmen for their lands and this was often done with the tacit support of the authorities, the report said.

But it was not only third world countries which were criticised in the report. Aborigines in Australia were arrested at a rate 29 times higher than that of other Australians, and reports of police harassment were widespread.

Afghans fuel war on ex-Soviet territory

Tajikistan's Islamic rebels find ready allies to take on former communists, writes Steve LeVine

FOLLOWING a month of combat training, Ismatullah was posted as a guard outside a new office in the Afghan city of Taloqan - the headquarters of the Islamic Renaissance party of Tajikistan. However, he is unlikely to be there for long.

He and hundreds of other Tajiks, assisted by Afghan leaders, plan to return to their native country, 50 miles north, to try to depose the former Soviet government. "When the snow melts, in about a month, we will go back to Tajikistan and fight," Ismatullah said.

A comrade named Manon agreed: "People think communism has been destroyed. But they are being stupid. It is still alive in central Asia. But if we are victorious, it will die."

Until a year ago, when Afghanistan's government fell in an Islamic revolution, Taloqan was the guerrilla headquarters of Mr Ahmad Shah Massoud, known as the "Lion of the Panjshir". Since then, however, Mr Massoud has become the Afghan defence minister, and has opened his capital to like-minded friends in ex-Soviet Tajikistan. There, the Tajiks receive uniforms, weapons and training, along with encouragement to emulate the successful Afghan



Some 60,000 Tajik refugees have now fled to Afghanistan since the civil war began a year ago

Uzbekistan are also massed on Tajikistan's southern border, the Amu Darya river, to block the Afghan-based rebels from returning home to fight.

Hostility toward the Uzbeks is already apparent among the 60,000-strong Tajik refugee population in Afghanistan, forced from their country as suspected opposition supporters. Tajikistan and Uzbekistan share large populations of each other's ethnic groups, and long-feared violence between them could flare at any time.

A Tajik named Abdul Kabor, for one, cannot forget how his village of Shartus was attacked. "Their tanks and helicopters pushed all of Shartus towards the border. Uzbeks from Shartus helped. Many of us drowned in the river," he said. "Now we are thinking of revenge."

The Tajik republic of 5m people has been racked by civil warfare since the Soviet Union dissolved in 1991 and the republic gained its independence. The fighting has pitted regional clans associated with democratic and Islamic forces such as the IRP against others connected with the former communist leadership.

The hardliners finally consolidated power in December, after thousands of Tajiks died and 350,000 were displaced, including those who fled to Afghanistan. Like all of Afghanistan's key figures, Mr Massoud insists he provides only humanitarian aid to the Tajiks. But IRP fighters in Taloqan said Mr Massoud's *Shura Nazar* (supervisory council), provided their two-acre compound, their military training and weapons.

The men's crisp, new fatigues are identical to those worn by Mr Massoud's men in the Afghan capital of Kabul. Mr Massoud has had little choice. He is himself an ethnic Tajik, and is not alone in supporting the rebels.

Aid also comes from the Arab-financed Afghan parties *Ittehad-i-Islami* and *Hezbi-Islami*. The latter is run by Afghanistan's prime minister designate, Mr Gulbuddin Hekmatyar.

"We have already trained about 1,000 of them," Mr Mohammed Zaman, a *Hezbi-Islami* leader, said. "If this is really an Islamic government, we should help our brothers. Most of the people who have been trained have already gone back to Tajikistan."

If the Russian and Uzbek support continues, the Tajik rebels will face a difficult time against superior forces.

revolt. "To stop the bloodshed and make the region stable, the whole world should help us remove these handits from power," said the IRP leader, Mr Saeed Abdullah Noori, 45, a soft-spoken Islamic scholar.

"We are asking the United States to pressure the government to step down and allow the people to decide their fate through elections." Through their backing for the rebels in the year-old Tajik civil war, the Afghans have broadened the conflict, attracting foreign military backing to both sides. Fearing the Islamic rebels, Russia and Uzbekistan have given armour and MiG fighter aircraft to the Tajik government in Dushanbe.

Thousands of Russian and troops from neighbouring



Massively parallel computing.

FINANCIAL TIMES
Published in
LONDON • PARIS • FRANKFURT • NEW YORK • TOKYO
Head Office: The Financial Times Ltd, 100, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, UK.
Tel: (020) 558500. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (020) 558501.
Paris (Advertising) 01-4270 3000.

INTERNATIONAL & BRITISH EDITORIAL, ADVERTISEMENT & CIRCULATION OFFICES

Advertisement Offices:
London: 100 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Tel: (020) 558500. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (020) 558501.
Paris: 100 Avenue de la Libération, 75001 Paris. Tel: 01-4270 3000. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: 01-4270 3001.
Frankfurt: 100, 60325 Frankfurt. Tel: (069) 29191. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (069) 29192.
New York: 100, New York. Tel: (212) 512 2000. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (212) 512 2001.
Tokyo: 100, Tokyo. Tel: (3) 3211. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (3) 3212.

Editorial Offices:
London: 100 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Tel: (020) 558500. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (020) 558501.
Paris: 100 Avenue de la Libération, 75001 Paris. Tel: 01-4270 3000. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: 01-4270 3001.
Frankfurt: 100, 60325 Frankfurt. Tel: (069) 29191. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (069) 29192.
New York: 100, New York. Tel: (212) 512 2000. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (212) 512 2001.
Tokyo: 100, Tokyo. Tel: (3) 3211. Telex: (44110) FT. Fax: (3) 3212.

SUBSCRIBE NOW
Call Gill Hart on Frankfurt 069 156850

For FT Cityline Directory, FT-SE 100 Index and MF Access phone 0888 123456; Stock Market Report, 0888 123001; UK Company News, 0888 123002; starting rates, 0888 123004. Calls charged at 30p/minute cheap rate, 40p/minute at all other times.

at advertising is subject to the publisher's current terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request.

THE WORLD'S FINEST TRADITIONAL MOTORYACHT

The *M/Y Massarah* (formerly *Ultima II*) at 257' (78.65m) is one of the largest private yachts in the world.

Built at the Kure shipyards, Japan in 1960 this classic yacht has been superbly maintained and lovingly restored and now even surpasses her former glory.

Equipped with modern communications systems designed with vast deck space and many day areas, the *Massarah* is ideal for private use, corporate entertaining or as a Presidential or State yacht.

Lying in the Mediterranean. Price on request. For further details contact:
Mark Cavendish, Cavendish White,
No.7, 39 Tadema Road, London, SW10 0PY
Tel (44 71) 352 6565 - Fax (44 71) 352 6515

When it comes to massively parallel computing, it seems we've been massively successful.

We're now on our fourth generation of massively parallel business systems - and we're delivering them.

They say imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.

So it's nice to note that after all the years of saying it couldn't be done, some of our biggest competitors are now trying to do it.

One of our biggest innovations was believing that big computers should be able to run the same code as small computers (thus making applications completely portable). Which is why we use the same Intel platform for our PCs, servers, and massively parallel systems - with up to several hundred Intel486™ processors in the latter.

Another major difference: while our competitors are working on their systems, our systems are working for our clients. For example: a major US financial institution uses one to analyse credit card repayment behaviour, and thus credit control, on 4 million accounts.

The first year's benefit in the bottom line was \$12 million - which is three times the cost of buying and installing the computer!

Massively parallel processing is just one of the technologies needed to take today's companies into the next millennium.

Others include global computer networks linking your company, your clients and your suppliers, that will be as easy to use and as accessible as the telephone network is today.

To provide these, NCR's expertise in enterprise computing and AT&T's in global telecoms have been brought together.

To create a new kind of information systems company.

For more information, contact your local NCR office.

The Strategy for Managing Change.

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Japan to reaffirm UN commitment

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

MR Kiichi Miyazawa, Japan's prime minister, is expected today to deliver a strong reaffirmation of the country's commitment to the United Nations peacekeeping operation in Cambodia, as opposition demands for an immediate pull-out intensified.

The Japanese government has been under extreme pressure since the killing last week of a civilian policeman in an ambush, and Mr Miyazawa has been advised to make an address that shows the government is both concerned about the safety of the peacekeepers and is committed to the UN operation.

However, the National Police Agency, which has responsibility for the 75 civilian police officers sent to Cambodia, continued to argue yesterday with the United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (Untac) over the duties given to Japanese officers.

Officials at the NPA say Japanese police, who are not carrying arms, have been given inappropriate responsibilities such as acting as bodyguards and, in some cases, have not been given sufficient water or provisions by the UN authorities.

Relations between Untac and the NPA have been strained since about eight Japanese police officers returned to Phnom Penh, the Cambodian capital, without official approval after the killing of the Japanese officer. The police officers have since returned to their posts.

A Japanese television news programme poll of 690 people last weekend found that 52 per cent believe the police and 600



French UN commander Capt Michel Jourdan with militiamen after a Khmer Rouge attack near Puok in the north-west of Cambodia

military personnel should be withdrawn, while 37 per cent believe they should remain in the country.

The killing of the officer has stirred debate over whether the conflict in Cambodia now fits the five principles which supposedly govern Japanese participation in international peacekeeping operations. One of those principles is that a

ceasefire agreement is in place, and opposition parties say the Cambodian ceasefire has collapsed.

Meanwhile, a six-member advance party left Tokyo yesterday for Mozambique, where 48 Japanese military personnel are due to assist in another UN operation.

The other members of the group are due to leave before

the end of this month and will co-ordinate transport operations.

Mr Goh Chok Tong, Singapore's prime minister, yesterday suggested that China will not be a significant military threat to the region over the next five years, but he warned that the country's rapid economic growth could be accompanied by an expansion of mili-

tary ambitions in about 20 years' time.

In a meeting with Mr Toshio Nakayama, the director-general of Japan's Defence Agency, the prime minister said that the US-Japan-China triangular relationship had to remain stable to ensure that China had no incentive to build up its military capability.

Whale sanctuary vote set for today

By Robert Thomson

A CONTROVERSIAL proposal for a whale sanctuary in the southern oceans is due to be voted on today by the International Whaling Commission, whose members were bitterly divided yesterday over whether the proposal has "scientific merit".

French delegates, aware that an original proposal for an indefinite sanctuary would fail, now propose that the IWC, holding its annual meeting in Kyoto, should introduce a 50-year sanctuary which can be reviewed in 2003.

However, Japanese officials said the proposal, which needs approval from a three-quarters majority of the 32 countries represented, was "unscientific" and beyond the brief of the IWC. They were confident of mustering at least 10 votes, which would be enough to defeat the proposal.

The sanctuary, which has support from the UK, the US and Australia, would cover the area south of the 40th parallel in the waters around Antarctica. It would apply to all whale species, though it may not necessarily include the "research whaling" currently conducted by Japan, which takes about 300 whales a year in the region.

Japanese officials said the IWC had estimated that there were about 760,000 minke whales in the southern oceans. One representative said Japan was likely to receive support from a range of countries including Sweden and Mexico.

While the IWC's scientific committee found that the population of minke whales is large enough to allow limited catches, the committee also condemned Japan for the harvesting of striped dolphins in its coastal waters.

The committee advised last year that there should be an "interim halt in all direct catches of striped dolphins", but Japan admitted at least 1,000 striped dolphins were taken in 1992, and harvesting was continuing this year.

UK and China agree on HK land sale

By Simon Holberton in Hong Kong

ANGLO-CHINESE relations briefly returned to normal yesterday when British and Chinese officials agreed to the release of 127.8 hectares of land for sale in the 1993-94 financial year.

Included in this year's land disposal programme is 45.59 hectares for the Black Point power station, located in the New Territories, which is due to come on stream in 1996. It will be fired by natural gas piped from a gas field near Hainan Island.

The result of the meeting of the Sino-British land commission cheered the Hong Kong stock market. The Hang Seng index rose 102.74 points to end the day at 8,841.97.

However, British officials cautioned against too much optimism. Although the agreement was greeted with a measure of relief, they pointed out that China benefited directly

from Hong Kong land sales and that it had no interest in undermining the colony's property market.

Under the terms of the 1984 joint declaration, half of the proceeds of land sales in Hong Kong accrue to the colony's post-1997 government. A special fund set up to manage those proceeds has accumulated revenues in excess of HK\$800m (£8.6bn).

Still left unresolved by yesterday's meeting was the future development of the colony's container port.

Last year the land commission approved the release of land for the ninth container terminal, but China rescinded the agreement in retaliation for Governor Chris Patten publicising his plans for wider political participation in the colony.

The land commission was due to meet in March. It was cancelled by the Chinese because of the row over Mr Patten's plans.

West Australian politician charged

MR RAY O'Connor, a former West Australian state premier, was charged yesterday with stealing and criminal defamation as part of a state corruption investigation, Renter reports from Perth.

Mr O'Connor, premier in late 1982 and early 1983, was charged with one count of stealing and two counts of criminal defamation. He was released on his own recognisance and will appear in court on Friday when formal charges will be read.

Police allege he stole a cheque for A\$25,000 (£11,300) from the Western Australian Liberal Party in April 1984 and criminally defamed Mr George Cash, now the Western Australian mines minister, between March and April 1987.

If found guilty, he could face a maximum jail term of seven years.

Mr O'Connor succeeded Sir Charles Court as premier in late 1982, but his Liberal party government was ejected from office in February 1983 by the Labor party under Mr Brian Burke.

Mr Burke also faces criminal charges in a separate case and will stand trial in June on four counts related to A\$17,000 in overseas travel expenses.

Prosecutors allege that Mr Burke, who was later Australian ambassador to Ireland, claimed the expenses even though the travel was paid for by the state.

They say that he used the money to repay an overdraft.

Thai toy factory fire toll rises above 200

By Victor Mallet and William Barnes in Bangkok

MORE THAN 200 workers, most of them women, were killed by a fire in a toy factory on the outskirts of Bangkok on Monday night in one of the world's worst industrial accidents.

Thai officials said hundreds more were injured and taken to hospital suffering from burns, smoke inhalation and limbs broken from jumping from the building's upper floors.

Many of the dead were found piled up at ground-floor exits or crushed under a collapsed staircase.

Mr Chavalit Yongchaiyudh, the Thai interior minister, said yesterday as more bodies were unearthed from the wreckage that he was establishing a committee to investigate the cause of the fire, the state of the factory buildings and its manufacturing processes.

The factory was operated by Kader Industrial (Thailand), a subsidiary of Hong Kong's Kader Holdings.

It produced stuffed and plastic toys, including Babar the Elephant and characters from the Muppets television show.

No outside fire escapes were visible in the wreckage of the three buildings which were destroyed, or on a surviving four-storey building where the toys were stuffed with foam.

Workers who escaped the blaze said there had been earlier fires at the factory. They also said supervisors told them to stay at their posts when Mon-

day's fire was first noticed.

The tragedy has reminded Thais of the price they sometimes pay for an "economic miracle" based on export industries and cheap labour. Hundreds of thousands of Thais have flocked to the Bangkok metropolis from poor rural areas to work as labourers, maids or prostitutes.

Corruption is widespread among low-paid government officials, and environmental and safety standards are often poorly enforced.

If the cost of providing staff catering is eating too much into your profits, here's a Guide that will help you get into better shape.

EVERY FINANCIAL DIRECTOR NEEDS TO SHED A FEW POUNDS



SUTCLIFFE CATERING
THE QUALITY PARTNER

'Cutting the Cost of Staff Catering' explores every facet of eating at work - an issue that extends far beyond the cost of the food.

The Guide looks at ways to save money on management and administration, by revealing many of the hidden costs of catering that impact onto other departments.

It also demonstrates how to reduce food purchasing costs, improve services and increase staff usage, generating extra revenues to offset overheads.

Not least, it points out your own legal obligations as a director with regard to health and safety.

This publication brings to your desk the vast experience of Sutcliffe Catering, one of Britain's leading food service organisations.

To request your personal copy, simply complete and post or fax the form below and equip yourself with the means to shed pounds off the real cost of providing catering.

I would like to request a copy of 'A Director's Guide - Cutting the Cost of Staff Catering'.

Name

Position

Organisation

Address

Postcode

Telephone

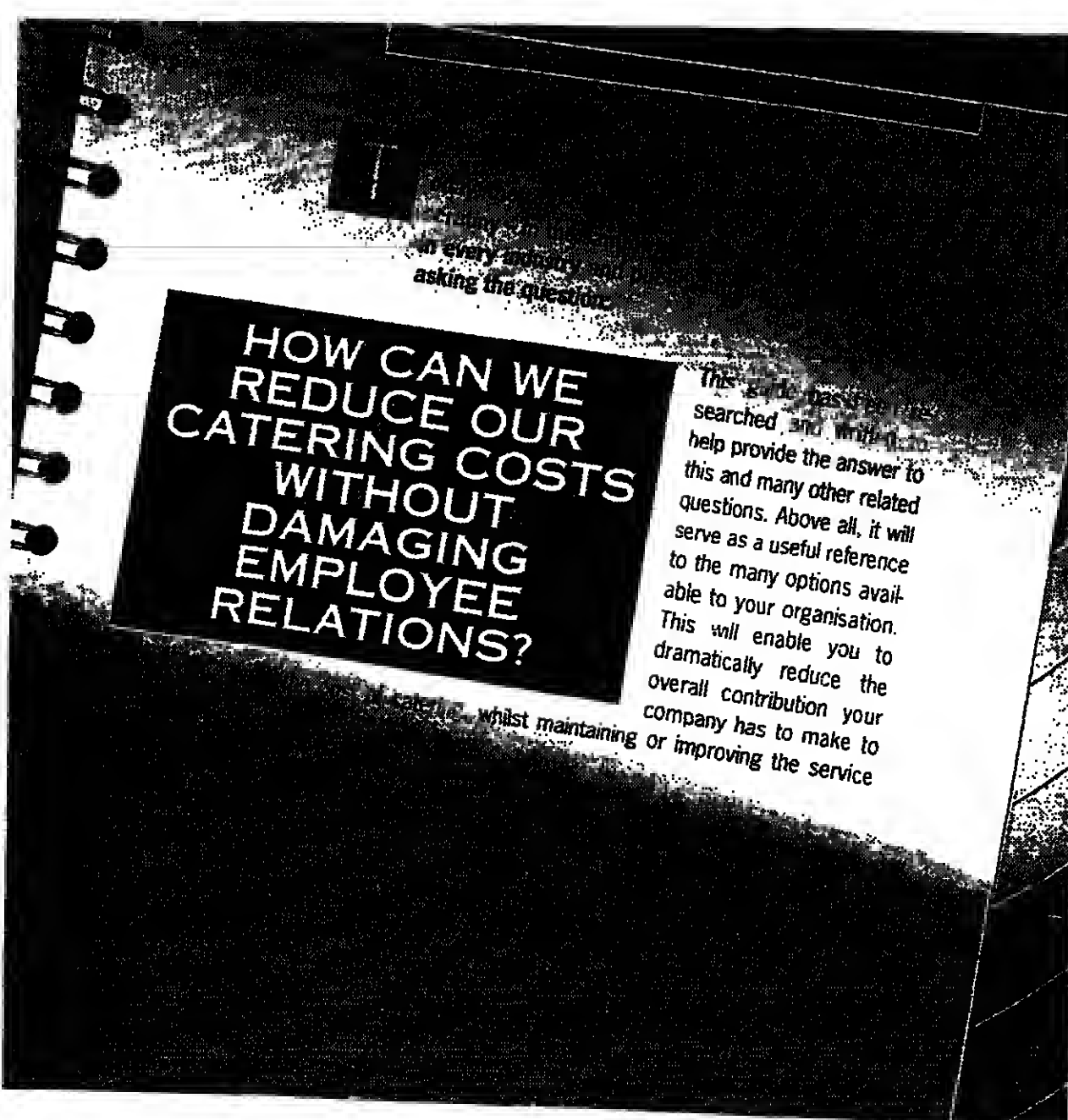
Nature of business

Number of employees 100-250 ☐ 250-500 ☐ 500+ ☐

Don Davenport, Group Managing Director

Sutcliffe Catering Group Limited

Portland House, Church Road, Aldermaston, Reading RG7 4XS Fax: 0734 810155



Japan mounts offensive on trading rules

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

JAPAN has fired a potentially explosive shot into the ongoing battle over trade with its key trading partners by accusing them of unfair trade practices in a report released by the government yesterday.

The report from Japan, which is often on the receiving end of criticism about its trade practices, aims to counter a widespread perception that it is a frequent violator of international trade rules. It highlights the extent to which Japan's top 10 trading partners, which are members of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, also resort to unfair trade practices.

The advisory committee to the Ministry of International Trade and Industry, which prepared the report, explains its purpose as being to adopt "an impartial approach to unfair trade practices by using internationally accepted rules... [and] to encourage mutual efforts to cope with unfair trade policies by recognising that all countries employ such policies and measures to some degree."

It is the most comprehensive official response by Japan to recent criticism by its trading partners of the country's massive trade surplus and the underlying suggestion that the surplus is due to practices that do not conform to international rules.

The report also contains a strong rebuttal of the new US administration's position that

Japan's stubborn trade surplus can only be reduced by seeking measurable results in opening its markets to foreign products.

A results-oriented policy not only lacks objectivity, it mistakenly links trade imbalances directly with inadequate market access, the report states.

The US, which recently identified construction, architecture and engineering services as areas in which the Japanese government discriminates against foreign suppliers, comes in for heavy criticism for its tendency to take unilateral action in retaliation for what it considers unfair trade practices. This, Japan says, is counter to the spirit of multilateral trade forums and counter-productive.

"The US is without parallel in imposing measures that force its trading partners to abide by unilateral judgments," the report states. "In our view, the unilateral approach often only impedes the settlement of problems that are appearing... in the international economy."

The report concludes that multilateral forums and internationally accepted rules are the best way to resolve trade disputes and recommends that the Gatt dispute settlement mechanism be used "whenever necessary and feasible".

To that end, a successful conclusion of the Uruguay Round is crucial to ensure compliance with Gatt recommendations and to prevent unilateral measures being adopted to resolve trade disputes.

Buying an end to Indonesia's logjam

William Keeling on a tortuous route to better infrastructure

IT IS the businessman's nightmare: news that supplies for his factory are delayed by port congestion coincides with a power failure which shuts his plant, resulting in a default on important orders. An overloaded telephone network foils all attempts to contact clients. Tired and out of pocket he heads for home, only to get stuck for hours in a traffic jam.

It is on the cards in Indonesia, south-east Asia's largest country, where existing infrastructure creaks under pressure of the weight of rapid industrialisation. In its 1992 country report, the World Bank estimated that more than \$70bn (\$45.4bn) of investment in power, telecommunications and transport would be needed this decade.

Many businesses have seen it as an opportunity to offer private sector participation in infrastructure projects. Their first proposals, however, have suffered mixed fortunes, placing in doubt forecasts that the private sector could provide \$25bn in investment before 2000.

In 1990, Trafalgar House of the UK was close to agreeing a \$500m Build, Operate and Transfer (BOT) toll-road project to connect the current motorway system of Jakarta, the capital, to the city of Bandung, 60 miles south east.

The contract, however, was not

signed. The main stumbling block was an Indonesian law that road tariffs can only be set by presidential decree. Although some private sector toll-roads have been constructed by Citra Lamtoro Gung, a local company headed by President Suharto's eldest daughter, foreign banks are reluctant to provide finance unless state controls over tariffs are eased.

One project that looks likely to proceed with private sector participation is the launch and operation of two telecommunication satellites. Last month, to the surprise of some government ministers, a \$128m contract for the satellites was signed between Hughes Aircraft Company of the US and Satelindo of Indonesia.

Satelindo is 40 per cent owned by two state enterprises and 60 per cent by Binagraha Telekomindo, a private company headed by Mr Bambang Trihatmodjo, President Suharto's second son. Satelindo won the right to own and operate the satellites without an open tender, angering donors who have committed millions of dollars to the telecommunication sector.

Ministers say the deal's financing is still uncertain, although Mr B J Habibie, the technology minister, may have used an invitation to the US Exim Bank last week to lobby for export credits. Indonesia's state aircraft company, IPTN, which is run by



Jakarta's port: the old amid delayed plans for the new

Mr Habibie, is expected to build components comprising up to a third of the satellites' value.

Brokers say Satelindo is planning a Rp700bn (\$215m) bond issue next year and will need Rp1,400bn in financing over the next five years.

Less likely to succeed is a private proposal to enlarge Jakarta's main port of Tanjung Priok. In 1990 the state-owned port authority looked at options for expanding the existing

container facilities, with a capacity of about 1.1m TEU (20ft equivalent units) containers, to accommodate demand of 1.5m TEU by 1996 and 2.4m TEU by the end of the decade.

Donors say a BOT proposal was rejected from a consortium led by the Humpuss Group of Mr Hutomo Mandala Putra, President Suharto's youngest son, and including Mitsui of Japan and P&O of the UK. The proposal was accepted, without resort to

open tender, in June 1991.

The project, however, required the resettlement of nearly 40,000 people from a slum area. Concern over how this would be achieved and problems in financing the high cost of the consortium's proposal - the civil works alone came in at \$200m - have hindered progress.

Ministers say the consortium's potential financial backers have withdrawn and an alternative project is likely to proceed under state ownership with funds provided by international donors. Sufficient new capacity, however, may not be installed in time to prevent shipping companies demanding surcharges to cover delays in using Tanjung Priok.

Problems in finalising private sector deals have also hit power sector proposals. Twelve months ago Mission Energy of the US received government approval to build, operate and own two 600MW units of the Paton power complex, worth \$2bn, after a two-year battle by Indonesia's Binantara Citra Group, also owned by Mr Trihatmodjo, to win the contract.

Binantara Citra has since joined up with Siemens of Germany to bid, without apparent competition, for a further two 600MW units at Paton.

Project officials say Mission Energy currently has a 36-member negotiating team in Jakarta and talks are at an advanced stage.

There is much resting on the negotiations. As one government official noted: "Everybody is looking to Paton. It will set the standards for the future."

US farmers give warning on Gatt

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE American Farm Bureau, the most consistent advocate of farm trade reform within the Uruguay Round, is warning that the US agriculture lobby may withdraw its support if US negotiators accept EC offers on market access for commodities.

Today US and EC agriculture negotiators in Washington are scheduled to start the final push to get agreement before the leaders of the Group of Seven industrialised countries meet in July in Tokyo.

Mr Dean Kleckner, president of the Farm Bureau, has travelled thousands of miles during the seven years of the Round negotiations, accepting what he says is increasingly less for the US farm sector as the EC has proved intractable on concessions.

However, the final straw could be what Mr Kleckner calls "padding of the EC's tariff equivalents" under the tariffication process, which converts quotas into tariffs.

The Dunkel draft for a final act to the Uruguay Round, pro-

poses that Gatt countries grant increased market access of 3.5 per cent. According to Mr Kleckner and Mr Paul Drazak, also of the Farm Bureau, the French are pushing for a settlement which could actually reduce market access in products which already have more than 3.5 per cent.

They say tariffs would remain the same while prices under the Common Agriculture Policy are reduced. This would increase the percentage of the total price covered by a tariff, increasing the price gap between EC products and the prices of foreign competitors.

Other US farm groups have grown disillusioned with the Gatt talks, particularly as it has become clear that no Administration would be able to convince the EC to phase out all subsidies. They say the US gets little from the 20 per cent reduction in domestic supports already negotiated; the proposed agreements on cuts in export subsidies and food standards will be useful but does not inspire much enthusiasm.

MOTORWAY DISPUTE

Thailand reneges on \$1bn contract

By Victor Mallet in Bangkok

A DECISION by the Thai government to renege on the terms of a \$1bn (\$836m) elevated motorway contract for Bangkok just as the road is due to open has outraged foreign and local investors, and threatens to undermine efforts to finance future infrastructure projects in Thailand.

Foreign and Thai banks which have committed the equivalent of \$220bn (\$513m) to Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd (BECL), the construction consortium led by Kumagai Gumi of Japan, are due to meet in Hong Kong today to discuss the increasingly bitter dispute.

The banks have suspended loan disbursements to BECL since March.

BECL signed the 30-year contract to build and operate the road with the state-owned Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand (ETA) in 1988.

BECL consortium members and lenders now accuse both the ETA and the Thai government of breaching the contract on a number of counts - in particular by refusing to charge the toll fees for motorists clearly specified in the contract.

The expressway dispute is regarded as a vital test-case because Thailand is expected

to seek billions of dollars in credits in the next few years for much-needed infrastructure projects.

Bangkok is probably the most traffic-congested capital in the world where there are three elevated railway projects planned for the city worth a total of about \$7bn.

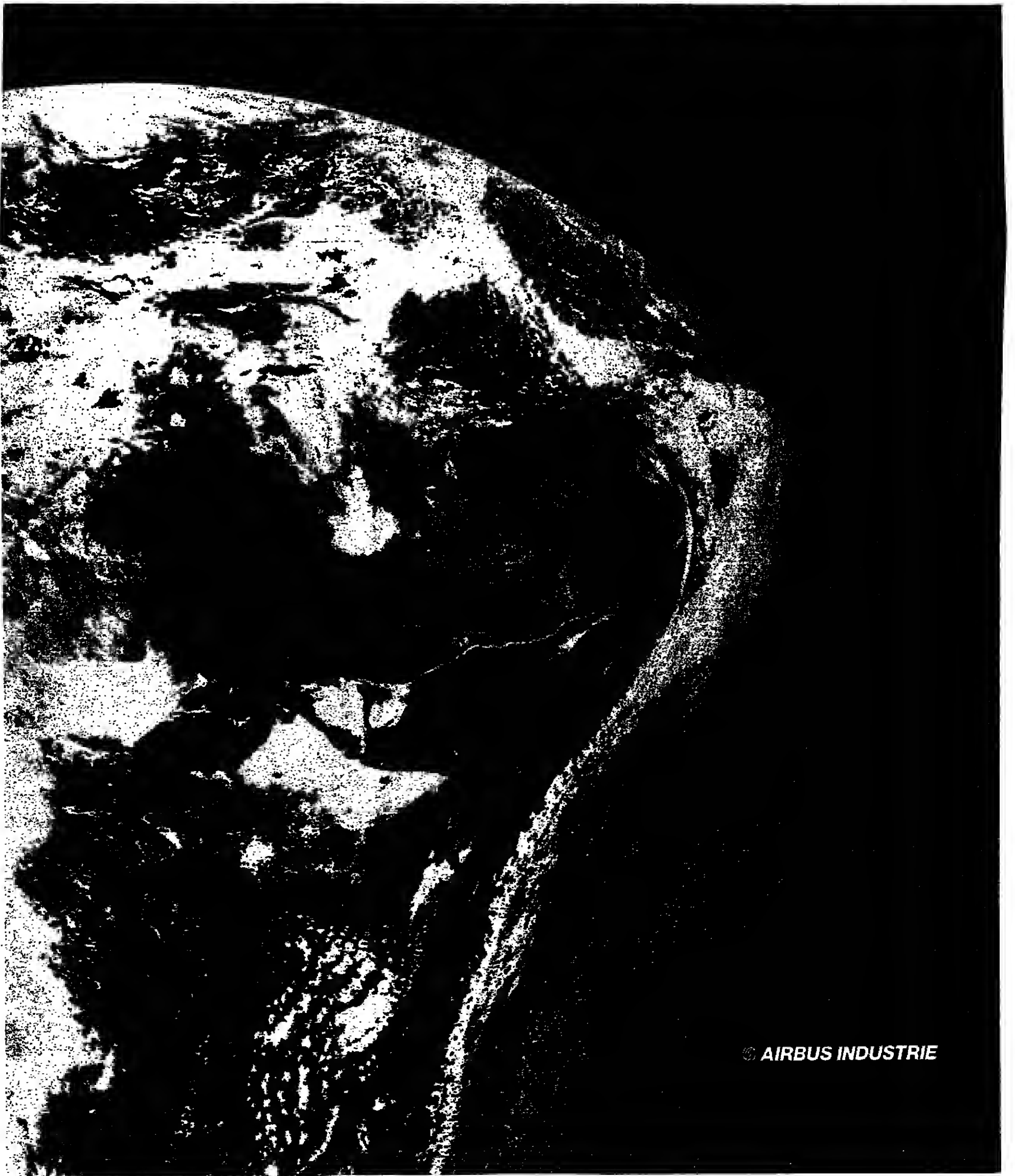
Eleven Thai banks agreed to provide up to \$15bn in credit facilities for the new expressway and several of them also have equity; a group of 31 foreign banks, led by DEB Asia, L'ECB Asia, Crédit Lyonnais and National Westminster, agreed to lend the equivalent of \$15bn; and the Asian Development Bank provided \$40m in long-term credit and equity.

It was regarded as a commercial "build-operate-transfer" project - one of the first in Thailand - and there were no government guarantees or subsidies. Predictable cash flow as specified in the contract is therefore seen as vital by the lenders and investors.

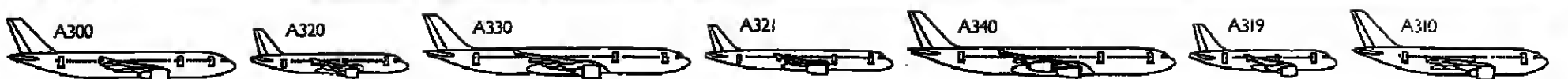
The worst blow to BECL came when the cabinet decided unilaterally last month to impose a 20-baht toll for cars using the expressway system, instead of the contracted 30-baht fee, apparently because it feared opposition from Palang Dharma, one of the Bangkok-based political parties in the coalition government.

Taking the world view.

From the beginning, Airbus Industrie's clear vision of the world's air transport needs has guided its long-term business strategy. The result today is a 30% share of the civil aviation market with more than 100 airline customers, including most of the major flag-carriers. The constantly evolving Airbus family of aircraft, which includes both the biggest twin-aisle twin and the longest range airliner in aviation history, can now fully meet customers' range and capacity requirements: a solid base from which to extend our world view well into the future.



AIRBUS INDUSTRIE



NEWS: THE AMERICAS

Clinton set to back off on tax credit

By George Graham in Washington

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton yesterday tried to regain momentum for his economic programme by appealing to voters in middle America to help him take on the "powerful lobbyists" who are beginning to line up against his proposals.

But as he spoke to high school students in Chicago, the White House was already preparing to give ground on one important element of the package, agreeing to abandon its proposal for an investment tax credit and instead to accept a lower increase in the corporate income tax rate than it had originally requested.

The investment tax credit has featured in Mr Clinton's economic programme ever since last year's election campaign, but it has never won

much support from either business or Congress.

The proposal included a permanent credit for businesses with sales of less than \$5m (£3.2m), as well as a temporary two-year credit for larger businesses, intended to stimulate the economy in the short run and encourage companies to create new jobs.

Together, the two credits were expected to cost \$24bn over five years, but critics said they would at best only bring forward investments that would have been made in any case.

Businesses have generally said they would prefer a lower tax rate. The administration, which at first had tried to replace the investment tax credit with other business investment incentives, now seems likely to accept a corporate tax rate of 35 to 35.5 per cent,



UNDER PRESSURE: Clinton takes his programme to the people of Ohio

instead of the 2 per cent point rise to 36 per cent it had originally requested.

Mr Clinton has been caught in a cleft stick over his tax bill as the first flush of Democratic unity behind the new president has faded.

Flexibility on points such as

the investment tax credit is the necessary price for stronger support in Congress for the overall plan, but every sign of that flexibility only goes to encourage more members of the US Congress to press their own private amendments.

The proposed new energy tax

is a particular target for changes.

Mr Clinton, buoyed by two days outside the confines of Washington, expressed confidence that he could still drive his legislative agenda through Congress, with the help of renewed backing for his plan

from the voters. "All I have to do, I think, is go out here and ask them to help me sell it because the American people want something done about the deficit. They want something done about the economy," Mr Clinton said.

Brazil may lose another finance chief

By Christina Lamb in Rio de Janeiro

THE FUTURE of Brazil's latest finance minister hung in the balance yesterday as President Itamar Franco came under mounting pressure to sack him over alleged irregularities concerning \$123m (£80m) in loans to Ecuador and Peru.

Mr Eliseu Resende, who has been at the helm of Latin America's largest economy for just six weeks, is under fire for allegedly favouring his long-time former employers, construction group Norberto Odebrecht, by approving government project financing of \$115m to Peru and \$18m to Ecuador. The financing, which enabled Odebrecht to win various infrastructure contracts, was approved against the recommendations of the central bank.

Yesterday newspaper editorials, business representatives and even the president's political allies were clamouring for Mr Resende's dismissal. Mr Franco cancelled all his appointments and summoned Mr Resende, who has denied any impropriety over the loans, to explain himself. Mr Franco is in a delicate position. Assuming office after the impeachment of President

Fernando Collor on corruption charges, Mr Franco has made honesty the hallmark of his administration and cannot afford to retain ministers whose integrity is in doubt, particularly in the key portfolio of finance.

However, in the last eight months Brazil has got through three finance ministers and two central bank governors. Last Friday Ms Yeda Crusius resigned as planning minister, complaining that she had not been consulted over the country's economic plan.

Another change would further damage government credibility and heighten economic instability, pushing inflation beyond its current level of 30 per cent a month.

Mr Aldo Lorenzetti, a director of the powerful São Paulo Federation of Industries (Fiesp), said: "We can't just keep changing ministers left right and centre."

A change would also harm international negotiations. At the last round of talks with the International Monetary Fund two weeks ago, Mr Michel Camdessus, IMF managing director, said: "It would be nice if a Brazilian economic team stayed in place long enough for us to understand what they are trying to do."

Armed forces' discontent worries Peruvian leaders

By Sally Bowen in Lima

RUMBLINGS in Peru's armed forces have prompted coup rumours twice in little over two weeks, again calling into question the political stability of President Alberto Fujimori's administration.

Army discontent is not directed at the president. On the contrary, apart from the usual complaints about pay levels, the military, like most Peruvians, broadly support the government's economic and counter-subversion strategy.

But sectors of the military have grown increasingly hostile to two of Mr Fujimori's closest collaborators: armed forces chief General Nicolas Hermoza, and Mr Vladimiro Montesinos, the president's

intelligence adviser and confidant, who control internal armed forces promotions.

General Rodolfo Robles, who until recently ranked number three in the army hierarchy, has alleged the two men were implicated in a paramilitary death squad. He claims that they were directly responsible for several recent disappearances and extra-judicial killings.

Before making his allegations late last week, Gen Robles took refuge in the US embassy in Lima with his family, claiming their lives had been threatened. He has since been flown to Argentina where he is continuing to call for the removal of both Gen Hermoza and Mr Montesinos "for the health of the nation".

Gen Robles, who this week was stripped of his rank, is widely respected for his defence of human rights.

The accusations were immediately denied by the government. Mr Fujimori, in a series of television appearances at the weekend, did his best to limit the damage and pledged support for both aides. He said that recent successes against guerrilla organisations proved the "efficiency" with which Peru's armed forces and the national intelligence service were operating.

However, the accusations are likely further to arouse international alarm. The Clinton administration has made it clear that human rights will be the cornerstone of future policy in Latin America.

Quebec nationalists fight to retain French-only law

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

FRENCH-speaking nationalists in Quebec are seeking to mount a campaign against proposed relaxations of the province's French-only language law.

Premier Robert Bourassa's Liberal government has tabled legislation which would overturn a 15-year ban on the use of English on outdoor commercial signs, and abolish the Commission de Protection de la Langue Française, nicknamed the "language police".

The draft legislation, known as Bill 86, also makes modest concessions on the use of English and other languages in education by exempting some immigrants from attending

French schools and allowing English immersion classes at French schools.

Bilingual signs and immigrants' language rights are sensitive political issues in Quebec. Nationalists are expected to depict the latest proposals as further evidence of the threat to their island of French culture in English-speaking North America. About 80 per cent of Quebec's 7m residents are French-speaking.

The fuss over Bill 86 is not expected to have a lasting impact. The Liberals have a large majority in the national assembly, and Mr Bourassa's popularity is high following a successful battle against skin cancer earlier this year.

Bill 86 is likely to be on the

statute book by the end of June, well ahead of the campaign for the next provincial election, which must take place before autumn 1994.

Meanwhile, support appears to be waning for the Bloc Québécois, the federal wing of the separatist Parti Québécois. Judging by recent opinion polls, the BQ will capture no more than 25-30 seats - and possibly fewer - in the countrywide general election later this year.

Mr Robert Kezbon, president of Alliance Quebec, which represents the interests of the province's anglophone community, said that Bill 86 "sends a positive message that there's a legitimate place for the English-speaking community in Quebec."

Talks re-open over \$44bn commercial debt

By Christina Lamb

TALKS reopened yesterday between Brazil and the full committee of its foreign creditor banks over a deal to restructure the country's \$44bn (£28.5bn) commercial debt.

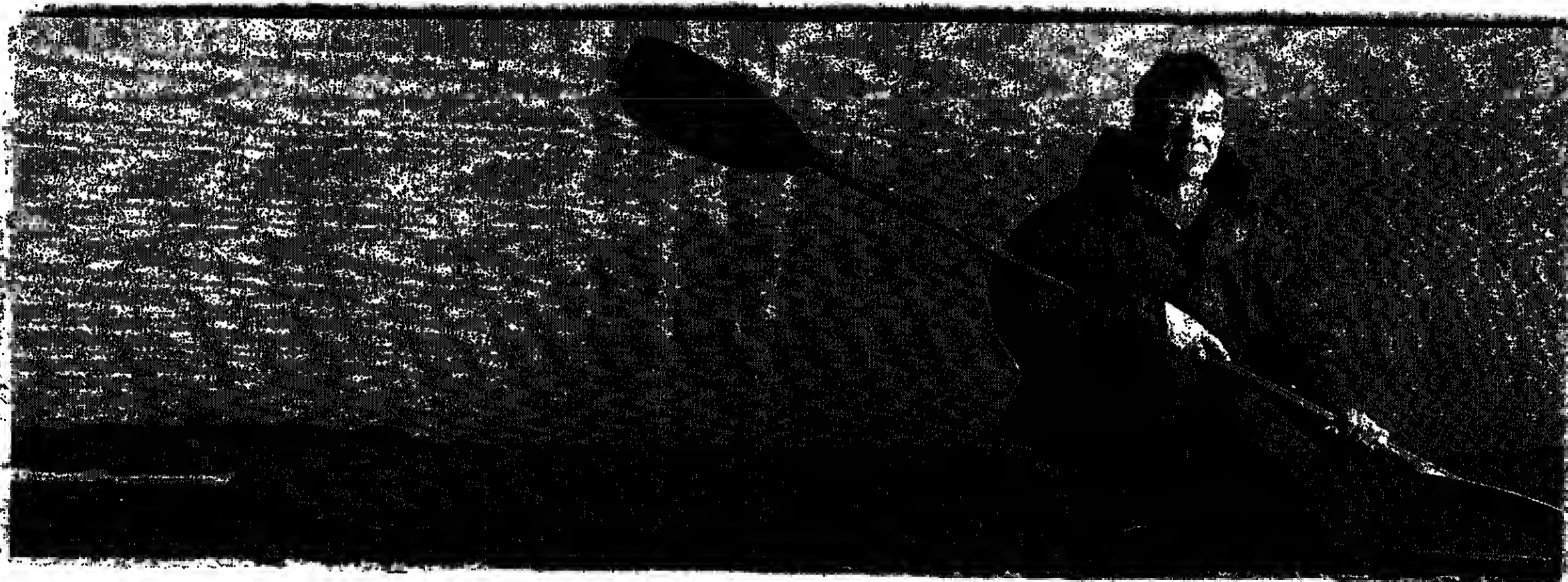
Mr Pedro Malan, Brazil's chief debt negotiator, said in an interview before the talks that the main item on the agenda would be redrawing the balance of debt conversion options made by the banks in

February.

The banks chose heavily in favour of the par bond option, an instrument fully guaranteed for principal and one year's interest and consequently the most expensive for Brazil. The banks wanted 64 per cent of the total stock of debt in that option.

Mr Malan said this has dropped to 59 per cent after concessions by big banks, but it far exceeds the 40 per cent maximum desired by Brazil.

"During the week I design pumps and mixers that protect rivers and lakes from pollution."



On weekends I get to enjoy my work."

Hjalmar Fries
ITT FLYGT, STOCKHOLM

Hjalmar Fries has a passion for canoeing and for the past 28 years he's been giving back to his favourite sport as an inventor and designer at ITT Flygt.

ITT Flygt, part of ITT Fluid Technology, is the originator and largest manufacturer of heavy duty submersible pumps and mixers. But it's just one of eight diverse businesses that make

up today's ITT Corporation. This, along with our investment in Alcatel Alsthom, makes us a global, U.S. \$22.0 billion enterprise employing over 100,000 people around the world. In fact, one out of three ITT employees lives and works in Europe. And whether it's ITT Automotive, ITT Defense and Electronics, or ITT World Directories, these companies and all of our businesses

share a common goal: To improve the quality of life. Because it's not just how you make a living that's important, it's how you live. Just ask Hjalmar Fries. For more information about ITT phone us on: 322 643 1449. Or write to: ITT Europe, Ave Louise, 480 B-1050, Brussels, Belgium.

ITT

ITT AUTOMOTIVE ITT DEFENSE AND ELECTRONICS ITT INSURANCE ITT FINANCIAL ITT WORLD DIRECTORIES ITT SHERRATON ITT RAYONIER ITT FLUID TECHNOLOGY

Nadir blames UK for failed Turkish bid

By John Murray Brown
in Kyrenia

MR ASIL Nadir yesterday blamed the British Foreign Office for the collapse of a last minute Turkish rescue bid which ultimately forced Polly Peck International (PPI) into administration in October 1990.

The former PPI chairman, who jumped bail to flee to northern Cyprus last week, said a credit package from Turkish state banks was ready to be signed, until Mr Douglas Hurd, foreign secretary, intervened.

Speaking for the first time about the role President Turgut Ozal's government to salvage the group, Mr Nadir said: "There were lots of unanswered questions" about the role of the Foreign Office.

"When the Turkish government tried to help a British public company, there should only be gratitude from Britain not a threatening letter from the foreign office," Mr Nadir said yesterday.

Mr Nadir described the UK government intervention as "more crude than Hitler's message to Chamberlain. It was none of their business to behave in that manner".

In October 1990, just before the administration order took effect, three Turkish banks had pledged £57.5m in another rescue effort, according to Mr Nadir.

The creditors, however, refused to provide "a sensible standstill period" to waive the repayments on the PPI debts, and the initiative collapsed.

There was one last attempt to help Mr Nadir, when it came to his bail money after he was arrested on December 15 1990, charged with theft and false accounting. President Ozal then instructed the state owned Ziraathan to put up part of the £3.5m.

Separately, Mr Ramadan Guney, a north London businessman, put up £1m. Asked what he planned to do about those who stood to forfeit money pledged as bail, Mr Nadir said yesterday that his "supporters will be able to handle any situation and nobody will be hardshipped".

Mr Nadir will have a chance to test his support in Turkey if he returns, as planned, to reclaim some of his assets. However with the death of Mr Ozal on April 17, he may find Turkish officials less receptive to his overtures.

BA managers told to reassure staff over cuts

By Paul Betts in Mexico City

MR ROBERT Ayling, group managing director of British Airways yesterday wrote to all BA managers telling them to inform all its 45,000 UK employees it would do everything it could to safeguard jobs in Britain.

However, the letter warned that the flag carrier will continue cutting costs of loss-making UK operations as the only alternative to closure or disposal of troubled businesses.

BA is currently facing the threat of industrial action from its pilots, cabin crews and

ground staff. The unions fear this strategy could be the start of a broader policy to reduce pay and conditions throughout the company.

The letter from Mr Robert Ayling, BA's group managing director, reflects the airline's growing concern that it may face mounting industrial action. It believes union positions are hardening over its globalisation strategy and its efforts to create low-cost subsidiaries for its UK regional services and the Gatwick-based European operations it acquired from Dan-Air last year.

Warnings over exports to Iraq 'ignored', inquiry told

By Jimmy Burns

SENIOR military advisers warned in the late 1980s that the export of machine tools by British exporters was contributing to a major build up of Iraq's defence capability, the Scott inquiry into arms sales to Baghdad heard yesterday.

Their advice, however, was ignored by the Department of Trade and Industry and other government officials, according to Lt-Col Richard Glazebrook, a retired army officer who was a member of a Ministry of Defence working group which was meant to vet export licences to Iraq.

Lt-Col Glazebrook said that concern about British exports had deepened substantially after February 1989.

By then the group had been

told of a secret government decision to relax the rules banning the sale of defence-related equipment to Iraq which was withheld from Parliament.

According to Lt-Col Glazebrook this led in practice to sensitive export licences being allowed to accumulate, only to be approved virtually without restrictions by the Department of Trade and Industry which overruled the advice of some Ministry of Defence officials.

Lt-Col Glazebrook said his concern and that of other military advisers in the MoD working group "crystallised" in June 1989 after the group suspected that a number of machine tool export licence applications had military uses.

"The more applications were uncovered the more I realised that this was a can of worms,"

Lt-Col Glazebrook said. His concern was the subject of a detailed memorandum which was among the documents the government tried to suppress "in the national interest" during the trial of three former directors of the Coventry-based machine tools manufacturer Matrix-Churchill.

The trial collapsed before the document titled 'British Assistance to the Emerging Iraqi Arms Industry' was ever used in court.

But yesterday it was read virtually in full by the counsel for the inquiry as part of the evidence Lord Justice Scott is accumulating about the extent the government may have breached its own original guidelines governing defence exports to Iraq.

The hearing continues today.

Shipyard's future at risk after losing order

By David White,
Defence Correspondent

THE FUTURE of the long-established shipbuilding industry on Tyneside, north east England, was placed in jeopardy yesterday when Swan Hunter lost its bid for a vital contract to build a 20,000-tonne helicopter carrier for the navy.

The contract, believed to be worth about £170m, has gone instead to VSEL, the submarine yard at Barrow-in-Furness, north west England, in conjunction with the Norwegian-owned Scottish company Kvaerner Govan.

Swan Hunter described the surprise decision as "potentially terminal".

Mr Jonathan Aitken, defence procurement minister, said the VSEL bid won "by a very substantial margin of more than £50m".

The plan for a helicopter carrier was thought likely to be dropped in MoD budget cuts but was revived in March.

The ship, to be called HMS Ocean, is designed to carry 12 helicopters, capable of landing several hundred Royal Marines. This role was formerly assigned to HMS Hermes, sold to India in 1986.

Swan Hunter was hoping to secure subsequent contracts for two large assault ships, worth about £200m each. Work on current orders - completing three navy frigates - will run out next year.

The yard at Wallsend employs 2,200, compared with 4,500 when it was privatised in a management buyout in 1986. Since it opened in the 1870s, it has constructed 2,700 ships, from the famous Cunard liner Mauretania to the current aircraft carriers Ark Royal and Illustrious.

VSEL said the jobs argument was the same whether the new helicopter carrier went to Barrow-in-Furness or the Tyne. The contract marks the submarine builder's return to surface ship work after an 11-year absence. However, under the contract, the ship itself will be built at Kvaerner Govan on Clydeside and will be turned into a military vessel at VSEL.

Technology limits road pricing plans but permit system still possible on motorways

Pay-as-you-go tolls ruled out until 1998

By Richard Tomkins, Transport Correspondent, in Gothenburg

MR JOHN MACGREGOR, transport secretary, yesterday firmly ruled out the introduction of pay-as-you-go tolls on Britain's motorway system for at least five years.

He left open, however, the possibility that money could be raised from road users earlier than that by requiring them to buy and display an annual permit if they wanted to use the motorways.

Mr MacGregor is shortly expected to publish a consultation paper setting out the options for raising more money from motorists to help finance the government's £19bn road-building programme.

Yesterday he visited the world's most advanced experiment in road pricing technology at a test site in Gothenburg, Sweden, to see how charges could be collected electronically from motorists using roadside beacons that debit charges from devices inside their vehicles.

But Mr Jonas Sundberg, senior researcher for Sweden's Transport Research Institute, told Mr MacGregor that even when the technology had been fully developed, it could not be introduced nationally in Britain until at least 1998 because of the time it would take to fit the devices to the country's 25m vehicles.

Mr MacGregor has already ruled out the idea of collecting charges through Continental-style toll-booths because they would slow traffic down and take up too much land.

That leaves annual permits as the only short-term measure available.

Mr MacGregor conceded that electronic road tolls could not be introduced in Britain for at



Britain's motorway drivers may face the introduction of a permit scheme to help finance the UK's £19bn roadbuilding programme

least five years. "I have certainly been told by all the experts I have spoken to so far that the first feasible moment is 1998," he said.

But he added that electronic road tolling was not an issue that could be rushed.

"You have to have a political debate, you have to decide whether you take up this option, you have to get legislation for it and you have to prepare for it."

Mr MacGregor said the permit system was a possible alternative. "There is a discus-

sion about that in the green paper, (consultation document) but there is a lot of difficulty about it because it doesn't have the flexibility of the electronic system. It would be feasible and technologically possible, but you would have to iron out a lot of practical problems."

One of the chief objections to a permit system is likely to be the difficulty of reconciling it with privately built toll roads, which the government is keen to encourage.

Drivers would be reluctant

to pay tolls on privately built roads if they had already paid for a permit to use the state-owned motorways.

One solution likely to be explored in the green paper is the idea of so-called shadow tolls, under which the government would reward private sector operators for building motorways by paying them a fee according to the number of vehicles that used them.

● A bridge rather than a tunnel is the option preferred by government for the proposed third Blackwall crossing of the

Thames to relieve the notorious traffic bottleneck in east London.

Subject to planning procedures, which are likely to involve a public inquiry, the new crossing could be completed around the turn of the century.

A department brochure published as part of the consultation says that the substantial cost difference between the £130m for the bridge at 1992 prices, and the £185m for the tunnel clearly favoured the former.

1881.

The St. Gotthard Tunnel cuts through the Swiss Alps.

Freedom of the press is established in Finland.

Impressionism sends the art world reeling.

Bank of Tokyo opens its first office in Europe.



Royal Albert Hall, London, late 19th century

The 1880s were eventful years for travel, the arts, and social change.

They also marked a new chapter in international trade—thanks, in part, to the timely opening of Bank of Tokyo's office in London in 1881.

Bank of Tokyo has been serving companies with a global orientation ever since.

This called for constant innovation in industrialized and developing markets—including the establishment of the first Japanese banking presence in cities like Berlin and Moscow, among others.

Today, Bank of Tokyo has 30 offices in Europe and a key role in everything from forex and capital markets, to custody and business promotion—especially on behalf of companies moving into our home market, Japan.

For proven skills in international markets, look to Bank of Tokyo.

Our world of experience is at your service.



BANK OF TOKYO

Overseas Division, Tokyo (03) 3245-9407
Corporate Advisory Division, Tokyo (03) 3245-9420

Network in Europe: London, Paris, Brussels, Hamburg, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt, Milan, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, Vienna, Moscow, Berlin, Zurich, Geneva, Amsterdam, Luxembourg, Munich, Birmingham

Ferrier Lullin & Cie SA

Bank established in 1795 - Geneva

Two Centuries of Private Banking

Key Data

In Sfr m	1991	1992	% Change
Net Revenues	66.6	68.8	3
Cash Flow	18.4	19.9	8
Net Income	14.1	14.3	2
Dividend	7.2	7.8	8
Extraordinary Dividend	—	27.0	—
Total Assets	367.0	400.9	4
Capital and Reserves	109.7	89.0	-19
Staff	221	212	-4

With stocks and bonds more buoyant than in previous years due to easing money-market rates, Ferrier Lullin was once again able to achieve satisfactory results in fiscal 1992. The nearly Sfr. 20m. our operations generated in cash flow enabled us to raise our dividend from 24% to 36% while retaining more money to cover capital investments than in the preceding financial year. In conjunction with the restructuring of the SBC group's portfolio management

activities, the major development in our financial situation last year was the distribution of an extraordinary dividend amounting to Sfr 27m. As a result, the capital and reserves reported in the balance sheet fell to Sfr 89m from 110m the previous year, following allocation of 1992 net income. Even so, at over a third of assets and over a third of borrowed funds, they are still extremely large compared with statutory requirements.

Geneva - Luxemburg - Bahamas
Grand Cayman - Hong Kong - Singapore

15, rue Petrol Case postale CH-1211 Genève 11 Tel. 022/706 36 38

NEWS: UK

Tory rebels hope to win tax break for shipping

By Alison Smith

TORY backbenchers will turn the heat on government ministers over a further issue today as senior Conservatives renew calls for extra help for the UK shipping industry.

Sir Giles Shaw, a former trade minister and a member of the powerful executive of the 1922 committee of Tory rank-and-file MPs, has proposed a change to the finance bill to give the shipping industry 100 per cent first-year capital allowances.

Other senior Tories have signed up to his amendment, and the opposition is also expected to give them support in the debate late tonight.

On Monday, a rebellion of rank-and-file Conservative MPs over the plans to extend Value Added Tax to domestic fuel cut the government's majority to just 10.

The MPs involved are still finalising tactics. If they do not press the matter tonight, one option is to return to the issue at the next detailed discussion of the budget later in the summer.

The government is expected to stick to its previous response saying that ministers still believe it would be difficult to justify the tax break.

Major under pressure to reshuffle cabinet

By David Owen

SPECULATION ABOUT a summer cabinet reshuffle gathered fresh momentum yesterday when Mr John Major refused to confirm that Mr Norman Lamont, the chancellor of the exchequer, would present this year's second budget.

Challenged repeatedly by Mr John Smith, the opposition Labour leader, in front of a noisy House of Commons Mr Major responded aggressively but stopped short of giving the requested assurance.

While it would be virtually unprecedented for a prime minister to comment on possible cabinet changes in the way demanded, Mr Major's refusal to be drawn reinforced expectations at Westminster that Mr Lamont will be moved in a July reshuffle.

Meanwhile the government staged a retreat in its long-running battle with teachers by announcing that mandatory tests in schools would be simplified and streamlined from next year.

Its decision, rushed out in a House of Commons statement after a morning of Downing Street crisis-management, appeared to calm the rising discontent among Tory MPs about the handling of the dispute.

But it failed to persuade the teachers to lift their boycott on this summer's tests.

The row, which had set the government against most of the educational establishment and prompted growing unease among parents, contributed to the government's disastrous performance in last week's county council elections.

Earlier Mr Patten had been said by friends to have been "incandescent" at press reports that the prime minister's office had "bounced" him into a climbdown.

Coming in the wake of Monday night's embarrassing backbench revolt over the imposition of VAT on domestic fuel bills, the prime minister's remarks about the chancellor added to the impression of a government in disarray after last week's disastrous Conservative performance in elections across the country.

They contrasted sharply with the vote of confidence he offered Mr John Patten, the beleaguered education secretary, whom he said he was "four-square" behind. At the very least they indicated Mr Major was keeping all his options open.

Arriving in the chamber to new customary Labour shouts of "Resign!", Mr Major was immediately challenged by Mr

Smith, who asked: "Can you tell us if the budget in November will be presented by the present chancellor?"

Mr Major retorted by branding the question "a hoary old chestnut" and saying he had "not yet even begun to contemplate cabinet changes."

He went on to praise Mr Lamont's record while avoiding giving a direct answer to Mr Smith's question. It was "because the chancellor has taken difficult decisions that we now have inflation at a 25-year low, interest rates at a 15-year low and the prospect of the fastest growth in Europe this year and next year."

When Mr Smith repeated his question the prime minister responded more aggressively, referring to last week's Labour mix-up over the party's economic spokesman in the Lords. "If I wanted advice on cabinet making, I would not seek it from you, who last week had to sack your own economic spokesman for incompetence," Mr Major said.

Offering "a third shot" at removing the question-mark over Mr Lamont's future, Mr Major retorted with a reference to his own assessment of last week's election results: "Why can't you just admit you have got a bloody nose! It's a good deal more dignified."

Britain in brief



Overseas role in newspaper may increase

Newspaper Publishing plans to raise new significant capital to develop The Independent and The Independent on Sunday to compete in the increasingly competitive national newspaper market.

A range of financing options will be considered so that around £10m can be devoted to improving the titles. They include the use of internal resources, bank borrowing and raising new capital from existing shareholders and potential new investors.

Newspaper Publishing confirmed last night that its principal two shareholders, El Pais of Spain and La Repubblica of Italy, have made it clear that they are willing to increase their stake in the company. At the moment each of the continental European groups hold more than 16 per cent of the company and both could lift their stakes to around 25 per cent each giving them effective control.

No early bid for Newspaper Publishing is expected by the main founder Mr Andreas Whitam Smith but it is clear a bid could easily be triggered under Stock exchange rules if El Pais and La Repubblica increased their stake and were seen to be acting in concert.



Cricket, England's summer sport, underwent a modest revolution yesterday. As Surrey met Lancashire at the Oval, London, a third umpire watched the game on TV. A two-way radio linked him to the on-pitch umpires to help judge run-outs or stumpings. The Test and County Cricket Board watched the experiment and it may be used in international matches later this season.

ware-based Lloyd Wright Investment Corporation, freezing all assets world wide pending further SIB inquiries.

Lawyers for Mr Lloyd-Wright said he strenuously denied any dishonesty.

Telecom plan for City

A new telecommunications company is about to start digging up the City of London's streets to lay its own network, and expects to be offering local services to rival BT and Mercury by the autumn.

City of London Telecommunications (Colt) has been granted a government licence to build and operate its own fixed-wire network within the London region, extending out to the M25 boundary.

Colt, an offshoot of Fidelity, a US investment management company which has telecoms concerns in the US, intends to spend "tens of millions" in the next few months on the first stages of constructing its own fibre-optic network.

Boost in car sales delayed

Car sales in Britain will not bounce back to the 1980's boom levels until the next century, according to a report issued by the Henley Centre for Forecasting. Although the number of drivers is expected to grow, customers' attitudes towards car purchases have changed significantly during the recession - drivers are now accepting lower status or second hand cars, and delaying for 15% longer before buying a new car, the report said.

No caffeine drinks limit

The government decided not to introduce a maximum caffeine limit for soft drinks and freed manufacturers to decide the sugar content. Mr Nicholas Soames, food minister, said he had asked the Food Advisory Committee to review its 1988 recommendation on the need

for a caffeine limit. No adverse effects on young children had been reported since the introduction of high caffeine soft drinks; any UK restriction could not be applied to imports from the EC.

N-waste store criticised

A government advisory committee attacked the timetable for opening an underground store of nuclear waste at Sellafield in Cumbria as unrealistic.

The Radioactive Waste Management Advisory Committee's annual report said that "disposal of radioactive waste is very unlikely to take place in the (proposed) repository any earlier than 2010", three years after the target date. The underground caverns, to be constructed by UK Nirex, the nuclear industry's waste-disposal company, are intended to take low and medium level waste from the UK's Magnox nuclear reactors and from British Nuclear Fuels' Thorp plant at Sellafield.

Smith set to follow NZ model on PR

By Ralph Atkins

MR JOHN SMITH, the opposition Labour leader, is preparing to tell his party that it should back the principle of changing Britain's electoral system - provided reform is supported in a national referendum.

He is working on a plan intended to rally opponents and supporters of electoral reform while leaving Labour, after its autumn conference, with a clear statement on how it would act in government.

Deep internal divisions over electoral reform will be highlighted today when Labour MPs debate the report of the

party's electoral reform commission under Professor Raymond Plant.

Mr Smith will set out his thinking to next Wednesday's meeting of Labour's ruling National Executive Committee. Proposals that Labour should embrace electoral reform have already angered the substantial section of the Labour party - including Mrs Margaret Beckett, deputy Labour leader - that wants no change from the current "first past the post" system for electing MPs.

The Plant commission recommended a French-style "supplementary vote" system, regarded as a compromise by supporters of proportional rep-

resentation. Mr Smith is as cautious about reform but is understood to have accepted the case for change - although the extent to which he will back the Plant report's conclusions is unclear. He is expected to reject calling for a Royal Commission on electoral reform that would have delayed any decisions.

Instead, Mr Smith will aim to keep supporters of "first past the post" on side by making clear that no change would be made until after at least one referendum.

Mr Smith is seriously considering a scheme proposed by Charter 88, the constitutional

reform movement, to the Plant Commission and based on a New Zealand model. In that country, a "preferendum" was held last year containing two parts: voters were asked whether the "first past the post" system should be changed and then to choose between alternative electoral systems.

New Zealand plans a further referendum for later this year on legislation implementing an "Additional Member" electoral system.

Amid pressure within Labour ranks Mr Smith is also ready for a confrontation with trade union bosses over their links with the party.

SA off-shore broker in court

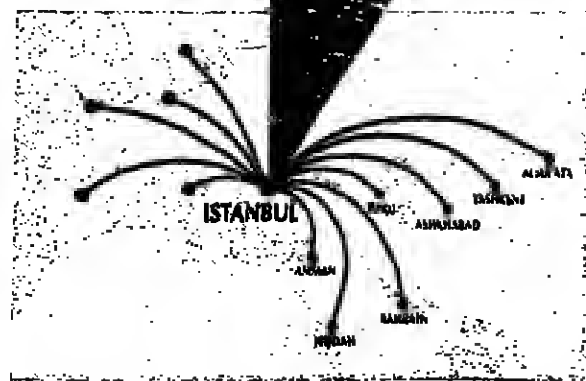
Funds deposited with an investment company run by Mr Ian Lloyd-Wright, a South African-based off-shore broker, appear not to have been placed in any investment funds, lawyers for the Securities and Investments Board told the High Court.

Instead, much of the money appeared to have been paid to the benefit of a Mr Kitallides, they said.

The court renewed injunctions against Mr Lloyd-Wright and his company, the Dela-

ISTANBUL

Make a point of it.
With Turkish Airlines.



For centuries, Istanbul was the centre of ancient civilisation. And today it's easy to see why. Although much has changed, Istanbul is still very central when travelling to the Middle East or to Asia. And quite possibly very central to the enjoyment of your trip as well.

Especially on Turkish Airlines. You'll have the comfort of our modern fleet of planes which offer you extra leg room and wide Business Class seating.

Add to this our warm Turkish hospitality, and you just may find yourself thinking we're an important centre of modern civilisation too.



TURKISH AIRLINES
NEW HORIZONS IN COMFORT

Do these men know something you don't?

BEYOND 2000 - A video and publications package to give you tomorrow's information today

With BEYOND 2000 The Financial Times gives decision makers and corporate planners an unprecedented view of the future for their businesses, and the capacity to anticipate and manage change.

Interviews with the most powerful figures in the information technology industry and with leading academics combine to produce a unique intelligence report. The package is made up of an authoritative documentary programme and two further videos of full-length interviews, an illustrated text, interview transcripts and a Financial Times industry analysis. It is designed for accessibility and ease of reference by busy people.

BEYOND 2000 provides a comprehensive vision of the IT industry and its impact on every business as we approach and reach the new millennium. It blends the insight of the futurologist with the profit-driven pragmatism of global business leaders.



FT TV Bain & Company Lotus

The Financial Times is grateful to Bain & Company and Lotus Development Corporation for their support towards the making of this programme, produced by Financial Times Television and The Bolt Partnership.



- Lewis Platt - Hewlett-Packard
 - Arno Penzias - AT&T
 - Akira Fujimasa - Toshiba
 - Nicholas Negroponte - The Media Laboratory, MIT
 - Craig Barrett - Intel
 - Iain Vallance - BT
 - Sung Kyoo Park - Daewoo Telecomm
 - John Landry - Lotus
 - Scott McNealy - Sun Microsystems
 - Carlo de Benedetti - Olivetti
 - Dennis Patrick - Time Warner Television
 - Steven Dorfman - Hughes Space & Telecommunications
 - Bradley Holmes - Former US State Department
 - Dr James Martin - James Martin Institute
 - Prof Ken Sakamura - Tokyo University
 - Stan Miranda - Hain & Company
 - Steve Ballmer - Microsoft
 - James Unruh - UNISYS
 - Marc Porat - General Magic
 - Kazuhiko Nishi - ASCII
 - John Sculley - Apple
- these and other influential world leaders in business, industry and technology give us a visionary insight into the future.

To order please complete the form below and send to Financial Times Television, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9JH, or Fax 01 593 3928

Please send ☐ packages @ £249.00 each incl VAT, post & packing
☐ video @ £49.00 each incl VAT, post & packing
 *for purchases outside the UK, add VAT @ 17.5% in addition
 £249 per package and £249 per video

Credit card Access ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Exp. date

Other

Credit card No.

or, I enclose a cheque for £ payable to Financial Times Television
 or, please invoice my company ☐

Name

Company

Position

Address

Post Code Telephone

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Tom O'Neill, managing director of Barr & Stroud, points to an L-shaped stretch of desk space, indistinguishable from any other in an open plan office. "That's where I sit," he says proudly.

He adds: "It was only when I said that was where I was going to work that other senior executives accepted the idea of not having their own offices."

Barr & Stroud, which makes equipment such as gun sights, periscopes and rangefinders mainly for the defence industry, is claiming success in breaking away from what O'Neill admits were the grossly inefficient management and production methods of its past.

In common with other defence subcontractors the company is having to face up to the competitive challenge posed by the ending of the cold war, and by changes to the old cosy relationship with its customers. What makes its experience unusual, however, is the galvanising effect which re-locating to new premises appears to have had on the bottom line.

The move to a large, airy new factory in Glasgow - in which office space merges into manufacturing areas - has helped Barr & Stroud over the last couple of years cut its production lead times from 15 months to seven months, and raise the percentage of products delivered on time from a slovenly 10 per cent to 90 per cent. Last year it made an operating profit of £1.2m, its first since the late 1980s.

O'Neill admits that Barr & Stroud, owned 50-50 by Pilkington and the French company Thomson, was a product of the "featherbedded" defence industry, operating on cost-plus contracts. Before the move

James Buxton describes how moving factory has helped to rejuvenate Barr & Stroud

Sights set on a new target

it was housed in Edwardian plants in Anniesland, Glasgow.

Initial efforts at transforming the company through computerisation faltered in the face of ingrained structures. "With computerisation alone the company would just have been automating inefficiency," according to Mike Ward of Andersen Consulting, which came in to advise Barr & Stroud on its transformation.

Just as the company realised it needed more sweeping changes, however, it sold its old site to Safeway for £14.5m and was able to commission a new £20m plant, designed by the architects Ryder Nicklin. The reorganisation could consequently start again from scratch. "The move opened people's minds," says O'Neill. "They suddenly said: 'Why can't we do this or that?' We wouldn't have made half the productivity gains we've achieved if we'd stayed where we were."

The new factory, at Linthouse on the banks of the Clyde, employs 700 people, compared with the 2,100 who worked at Anniesland. Yet turnover between the years to

March 1990 and March 1993 has gone down proportionately less than the workforce, falling from £62m to £52m.

From the start the company told staff it wanted to cut 800 jobs and achieve a single status factory, in which the main differential between employees would be their salary level. That meant reducing nine tiers of management to four, scrapping the six different grades of canteen in favour of one.

Not surprisingly, says O'Neill, "the biggest opposition to change came from middle management, because they were the group most threatened and were going to be decimated - what was happening really threatened their comfort zone."

O'Neill fired 22 of the 40 senior executives in early 1990 soon after taking over as managing director, "people who were not going to get on the train in the direction we were going".

He says he spelt out frankly to the workforce what was intended. "We gave them the bad news about the job losses first, then we listened

to their ideas. If people don't take ownership of change, they won't change their behaviour."

Instead of the old hierarchical structure staff now work in 12 teams, each dedicated to specific projects. These include a civilian version of the company's thermal imaging equipment, used for spotting objects and people in the dark, which Barr & Stroud is selling to police forces.

Each team includes designers, production planners, materials purchasers and production controllers. Staff report to a team leader, rather than a middle manager such as the head of the machine shop as they would have done previously. The four tiers of management consist of the managing director (O'Neill), the operations director (Lawrie Rumens), the team leaders and everyone else, from machinist to receptionist.

Rumens believes that as Barr & Stroud moves closer to its medium-term goal of achieving full computer integrated manufacturing, his job will disappear, reducing the four tiers to three.



Driving through change: Tom O'Neill (left) and Mike Ward, who are behind the transformation of the defence subcontractor

Barr & Stroud says a system under which seven trade unions each had negotiating rights has been reduced to a single bargaining group.

Barr & Stroud has cut 1,400 jobs from its workforce in three big waves of redundancies and early retirement. The management dropped a compulsory redundancy programme after a two-day strike in late 1991 and all redundancies have been voluntary.

Stewart Ritchie, convener for the AKEU engineer's union, says the employees like the new working arrangements. The management, he says "are far more open than they

were to be about what's going on".

The other big change which contributed strongly to cutting the workforce and the size of the company's operations was the switch to outsourcing most of its manufacturing. Here again, the move to new premises was an important catalyst. In the old factory Barr & Stroud used to be vertically integrated, producing much of the metalwork and most of the electronic components for its products.

"We decided our strength was in designing and making systems," says O'Neill. "We wanted to concentrate on that and buy in the rest."

The machine shop was slimmed

down to 30 people from 200, and the same staff reduction was achieved by the electronics section. Most electronic components are now made or assembled by the US company Hughes Microelectronics at Glenrothes, Fife, while optical components come from Pilkington Optronics' plant at St Asaph in North Wales. Machining is done by a company in the Isle of Man.

Now only 23 suppliers account for 60 per cent of all inputs - three years ago the company had more than 3,000 suppliers. By simplifying the manufacturing operation, stocks and work in progress have fallen from £22m to £7m.

stall in the same category just because they are both commercial organisations; similarly, Oxford has little in common with a village playgroup. But, she adds: "It may be more illuminating to look at the similarities between, say, Apple and Oxford than those between Apple and Pepsi."

In any case, believes Leat, we may be witnessing a convergence in management priorities between commercial and voluntary organisations to become more business-like - many resulting from public funding changes, with charities having to compete for contracts. But, she suggests, there are equal pressures in the other direction, with some characteristics more familiar to the voluntary sector becoming increasingly essential to the success of modern commercial organisations.

*Managing Across Sectors, £9.50, City University Business School.

Running the charity superleague

Alan Pike describes how the sector is trying to improve its management skills

For managers in the more frenzied reaches of the private sector, the idea of running a charity must feel like an invitation to retreat into monastic life.

Reality, however, is different. Charities may be driven by philanthropic motives, but they face most of the same financial and competitive pressures as commercial organisations.

Thousands of small, local charities will always depend on volunteers for their management. But government ambitions for the voluntary sector to become a large-scale provider of state-financed welfare services are encouraging moves towards an élite, super-league of big charities. Attention is increasingly focusing, therefore, on how these large, business-like organisations should meet their management needs.

A survey by Ian Bruce, chief executive of the Royal National Institute for the Blind and director

of the Centre for Voluntary Sector and Not-for-Profit Management (Volprof) at London's City University Business School, shows that charities rely heavily on outside recruitment to find many senior managers.

According to the study, 53 per cent of top managers in the biggest 200 charities came from outside the voluntary sector - 33 per cent from commercial organisations and 20 per cent from public-sector ones. The bigger the charity, the more likely it was to recruit its chief executive and senior directors from outside the sector.

"The survey asked only about individuals' last jobs," says Bruce. "Had we traced their careers fur-

ther back, we should almost certainly have discovered an even higher proportion with backgrounds outside the voluntary sector."

The management needs of big charities are complex and it is therefore no surprise that they sometimes buy in specialist skills. "At the RNIB we are running schools and hotels, managing a £50m budget, employing 2,000 people, training and managing volunteers and providing services of acute importance to our clients," says Bruce.

"It is quite a managerial challenge, something that those people in the commercial sector who regard us as amateurs fail to appreciate."

Even so, he believes too many senior posts in big charities are filled by outside recruitment.

"Some outside talent is obviously good and brings in new ideas. But if charities are recruiting a majority of their senior staff from outside it suggests they are not doing enough to train and promote their own middle managers. That is not good for staff morale or the long-term development of the sector."

Some charities take organised steps to develop managers internally - RNIB runs its own management training scheme with South Bank University - but his research suggests that the sector gives insuf-

ficient attention to management.

Volprof is undertaking a feasibility study to see whether this could be remedied by sector-wide training and development programmes. And the National Council for Voluntary Organisations this month set up a study group chaired by Bruce to consider whether a formal Industry Training Organisation for the voluntary sector should be established. The group will produce its recommendations early next year.

Another incentive for the voluntary sector to develop the talents of its own managers is that recruits from the commercial world are not always successful. "Some commercial managers cannot cope. They

tend to be the more inflexible ones," says Bruce.

Bruce and his colleagues at Volprof have begun researching similarities and differences between managing in the two sectors. Diana Leat, Volprof's visiting senior research fellow, believes many of the assumed differences between commercial and voluntary organisations are based on oversimplified views of both.

Rather than searching for differences between charities and commercial companies, she believes the starting point must be within individual organisations, regardless of the sector they are in. It is clearly unhelpful, she says to a Volprof report, to put ICI and a market

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

IN THE NAME OF GOD INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC TENDER INVITATION

Sugar Cane and By-Products Development Co. intends to purchase electrical and mechanical equipment of 43 secondary pumping stations related to three of its sugar cane agro-industry units located in south part of Ahwaz City through international public tender.

The total no. of pumps related to the above mentioned stations is 192 and water flow capacity of each pump should be between 470 to 600 litres per second against 6.5 to 9.5 meter of total head.

Interested manufacturers are requested to deposit the amount of US\$500 for each Agro-Industry unit or if interested US\$1500 for all three units to the account no. 77017 with Bank Sepah Khaled Eslamabouli Branch in the name of Sugar Cane and By-Products Development Corporation for purchase of tender documents and refer to Secretariat of Transaction Committee at No. 60 Brazil Ave., Vanak Square, up to 29.2.72 (19 May 1993) and receive the tender documents against presentation of the original deposit receipt.

Sugar Cane & By-Products Development Corporation

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE

This is to inform that Mr Frankie YUEN Cho Kwong, holder of HKIC No.E35871(1), is no longer in the employment with effect from 25th April 1993, of the following companies:

**WORLD-WIDE SHIPPING AGENCY LTD.
THE WORLD-WIDE MARINE AND FIRE
INSURANCE CO. LTD.**

He is therefore not authorised to transact any business, or collect any monies for or on behalf of the above companies. The companies will not be responsible for any transaction which he has undertaken from the 25th day of April 1993.

LEGAL NOTICES

Notice of Appointment of Joint Administrative Receiver

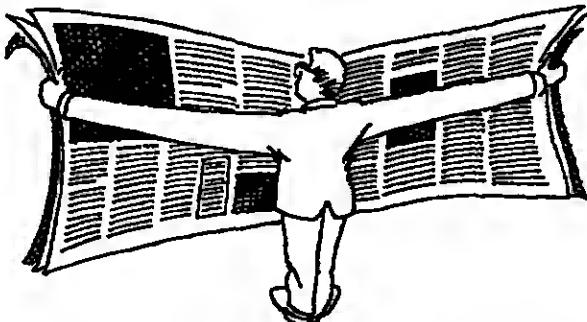
BRITISH HARTFORD - FAIRMONT LIMITED
Registered number: 149224. Nature of business: Engineering. Trade classification: 7. Date of appointment of Joint Administrative Receiver: 29 April 1993. Name of person appointing the Joint Administrative Receiver: Bank of Scotland. Joint Administrative Receiver: R & M Graham & J M Iredale (Office holder numbers 5101 and 5104) Coopers & Lybrand, 9 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 1JG.

Notice of Appointment of Joint Administrative Receiver

BAF (BANKOVERSEAS) LIMITED
Registered number: 1051899. Nature of business: Engineering. Trade classification: 7. Date of appointment of Joint Administrative Receiver: 29 April 1993. Name of person appointing the Joint Administrative Receiver: Bank of Scotland. Joint Administrative Receiver: R & M Graham & J M Iredale (Office holder numbers 5101 and 5104) Coopers & Lybrand, 9 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 1JG.

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING appears every Wednesday & Thursday (UK only) and Friday (Int'l only)

How do you keep up with an expanding Europe?



Europe's essential online business information service from the Financial Times.

Now that the single market is a reality, the need for business information... on markets, on your competitors, on European legislation... has become more urgent.

So how do you keep up with all of the changes? And how do you separate the useful information from the time-wasting trivia? You need FT PROFILE.

As a Financial Times reader, you already know where to turn for authoritative reporting on the issues and events that influence European business. FT PROFILE draws on this authority and on hundreds of other equally

important information sources to give you the facts you need - in seconds.

FT PROFILE is easy to use.

All you need is a PC, a phone line and access to FT PROFILE. It helps you sift through the millions of pieces of available information for the facts that can make the difference between a good guess and an informed decision.

To learn more about how FT PROFILE can enhance your perspective on business in Europe and the world, call us now, or simply complete and return the coupon to...

VISIT US AT
INFOBASE 93
ON STAND
4.1 P08

FT PROFILE, P.O. Box 12,
Sunbury, Middlesex, TW16 7UG,
Great Britain. Tel: +44 932 761444.

Financial Times Information Services,
Hinterlandweg 2, 4000 Frankfurt/Main 1,
Germany. Tel: 069/15 683 - 113.

Financial Times Information Services,
Boulevard de la Presse, 108 Rue De la Presse,
75001 Paris, France. (1) 42 97 06 10.

Name _____
Job Title _____
Company _____
Nature of business _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Country _____

No. of employees ☐ under 50 ☐ 50 to 100 ☐ over 100
I already use online ☐ Yes ☐ No

FT PROFILE
BUSINESS INFORMATION

PART OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP

RUSSIA

The FT proposes to publish this survey on May 27 1993. It will be sent by leading international businesses in 10 countries worldwide. If you would like to promote your organisation's involvement in this important survey please contact:

Patricia Burridge
in London
Tel: 071-873 3426
Fax: 071-873 3428
or
Nina Golovystenko
in Moscow
Tel: (093) 241 13 57
Fax: (093) 251 24 57

FT SURVEYS

YOU CAN PICK UP OUR PINK PAGES IN PARIS AND PENZANCE.

In fact our news and views and FT comment are part of your daily business briefing wherever your business takes you. Pick up your copy at hotels and newsstands all over Europe. Any problems call the FT Copyline on 49 69 15685150.

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

When Falkirk District Council hired a consultant four years ago to assess the environmental impact of a proposed asbestos disposal site, the report it received was far from comprehensive.

In exchange for their fee, officials were sent a meagre two pages of text and a couple of low-quality maps of the area under examination. It was hardly the basis for a detailed assessment of the risks to the soil and water, the level of treatment of the waste or a consideration of alternative uses for the land.

As legislative requirements and voluntary pressures have forced companies and government agencies to take environmental issues seriously, demand has grown for consultants to help meet their needs.

But the last few months have also brought growing calls for improved quality from these consultants, as bitter experiences of the results take hold. Now professional bodies are beginning to respond.

Carl Fuller of the Institute of Environmental Assessment, who regularly examines consultants' reports, says one of the most frequent problems is a lack of consideration of alternative options during a review.

Consultants often fail to identify weaknesses in proposals, ignore the way sites would change if a project did not proceed and make elementary errors such as conducting ecological surveys in December when there is little prospect of discovering the full range of fauna and flora in the area being surveyed.

His thoughts are supported by research conducted by Norman Lee of the environmental impact assessment centre at Manchester University.

Based on a sample of 85 of the 500 environmental statements in the UK prepared during 1988-91, he found a gradual improvement over time, but that even in 1990-91 two-fifths were still graded unsatisfactory (see table).

The demand for environmental consultancy is very large and partly externally imposed. Legal requirements such as the 1990 Environmental Protection Act, and other codes such as BS 7750, the British Standard on environmental management, and Emas, the EC's new ecological auditing and management scheme, are all playing a part.

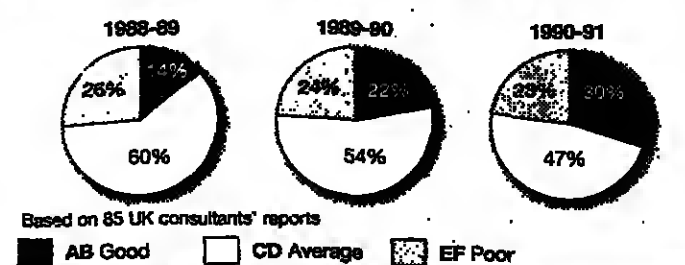
A recent survey by Environmental Data Services identifies 339 entities which it recognises as environmental consultants, with billings of \$400m. The institute's figures suggest the total of those using the label is nearer 700.

At the same time, there are no real barriers to entry and no regula-

Environmental advice is becoming big business, but there are calls for higher standards, says Andrew Jack

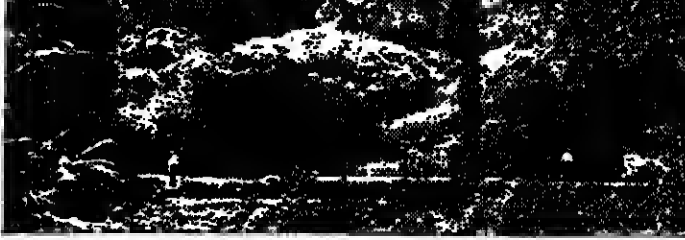
Put to the green test

Environmental reports: how they rate



Based on 85 UK consultants' reports

AB Good CD Average EF Poor



- A Relevant tasks well performed, no important tasks left uncompleted
- B Generally satisfactory and complete, only minor omissions and/or inadequacies
- C Can be considered just satisfactory despite omissions and/or inadequacies
- D Parts are well attempted but must, as a whole, be considered just unsatisfactory because of omissions and/or inadequacies
- E Not satisfactory, significant omissions and/or inadequacies
- F Very unsatisfactory, important tasks left uncompleted, omissions and/or inadequacies

Source: Institute of Environmental Assessment

tory or other official body to ensure that minimum standards are maintained.

The National Accreditation Council for Certification Bodies may examine those wishing to be verifiers of company environmental statements for Emas. But, in the far more lucrative market of general consulting, there is no such independent scrutiny.

"The whole environmental business has expanded very dramatically," says Chris Luck, a director of Environmental Resources Limited (ERL). "You become concerned

about the maintenance of professional standards. There have been worries about how people will know whether they are going to get a good quality service."

Prime among the difficulties is the lack of adequately qualified staff. The institute has taken a lead in tackling this problem through the creation of the Environmental Auditors Registration Association scheme (EARA) last October, backed by industry, government bodies and consultants.

Eara maintains a register of those individuals who have reached one

of the three recognised levels of membership: provisional environmental auditor, environmental auditor and principal environmental auditor.

Registration at the different levels depends on achieving a certain number of points through professional and academic qualifications, training and practical experience. Principals must also submit a written dissertation on which they are orally examined. David Thompson, the scheme manager, says there have been more than 500 applications. He hopes that there will be more than 1,000 names on the register before the end of the year.

There are similar attempts to raise standards for businesses through the Association of Environmental Consultants - which currently represents 28 of the larger firms in the industry. At the end of last month, the association finally ratified a code of practice and launched a registration scheme. Companies are subject to a review conducted by individuals from two or three other member consultancies, who look at systems and procedures. They are supported by a team from Imperial College, London, who examine a sample of commercially-sensitive files on client work. There is a nominal £750 fee.

Those that pass or have only minor shortcomings will be audited again in a year, and then every two years. Those that require more work will be re-examined after six months.

So far, 18 companies have been registered and can be expected to be audited by the end of March next year. "It is by no means a formality," says Geoff Mills, head of Gibb Environmental and chairman of the working group for the scheme. "There has been some real soul-searching from firms about applying. But this is not a cartel. We would love others to apply."

ERL was chosen as the guinea pig, and was visited last December. Luck says: "Overall the process worked pretty well. It served to confirm our approach and will ultimately enhance the quality of service we provide. We have mentioned our registration to clients and in proposals and it has certainly been very well received."

That leaves two questions. First, how far credibility in a system of self-regulation can be maintained. That may only be tested when the institute and the association have to police and take disciplinary action against members.

Second, whether in the absence of any formal legal requirements, the reputation and the profile of the two schemes will be sufficient to persuade potential customers to use those registered rather than the many continued fringe players who are not.

WORLDWIDE WATER

Problems of achieving higher standards

Bronwen Maddox takes a look at EC policy



IMPROVING the quality of water is one of the most ambitious parts of the European Commission's environmental policy. Yet, nearly two decades after some of the directives were passed, the Community is unable to tell whether countries are complying with the rules. At the same time, water shortages in Mediterranean countries are renewing pressure on standards.

The Commission has passed more than 200 "green" directives in the past 20 years but the regulations on bathing and drinking water and on treatment of waste and sewage have attracted more than their share of attention. Surveys have shown them to attract a high level of popular support in many member countries.

More rules may be in the pipeline: the Commission needs to decide whether to bring more chemicals under the regulation's scope and whether to incorporate a recent tightening of the World Health Organisation's guidelines on lead in drinking water.

Northern countries have, on the whole, complied with more of the rules than southern - or so the incomplete figures available suggest. DGXI, the Commission's environmental directorate, says it accepts that lack of data on implementation of the directives has been a handicap in enforcing them. It is up to national inspectors to sample the water, but the methods and extent of testing vary widely between countries.

Consumer surveys grading beaches make up some of the gap, water companies say, but are no substitute for systematic monitoring.

What is clear, however, is that the directives are among the most expensive to implement of all the "green" rules passed by the Commission. The UK's water industry, in the middle of a capital spending programme which could eventually top £45bn, estimates that half the sum is directly due to the EC

directives. Meeting the new WHO lead guidelines - which would mean replacing miles of lead piping - could cost another £3bn, it says.

Ian Byatt, director general of Ofwat, the UK's water regulator, has argued that if the Commission keeps tightening the rules, water costs - and, in the UK, customers' bills - will be trapped on a never-ending upwards "escalator". That prospect has led Euronat, the group representing national water companies from all EC countries except Greece, to lobby for a revision to the standards, or at least restraint in setting new ones.

Janet Langdon, director of the UK Water Services Association, which represents the 10 large water and sewerage companies of

England and Wales, also argues that European countries should have the right to set their own standards on the colour and taste of drinking water where there are no health implications.

The Commission's environment directorate plans to hold a seminar in September to discuss these issues. Although Euronat's members believe they had received a sympathetic response earlier in the year, several are no longer as confident.

Michael Swallow, director of the UK Water Companies Association which represents the smaller water supply companies, says: "We will be looking with interest to see whether they have departed from the precautionary principle" - the insistence that every trace of some substances, such as pesticides, should be removed even where a health risk is not proven. He adds: "The WHO guidelines for 32 pesticides are less stringent than the Commission's - we want to see how far the scientific basis

will be recognised." There are signs, though, that the Commission is taking the problem of enforcement seriously. The UK helped start up meetings of each country's inspectors to help understand differences in monitoring methods.

Devising a workable route to higher standards is not the Commission's only headache - water shortages loom, too. The European Commission published a report at the end of last year warning that economic growth in the EC will become constrained by lack of fresh water.

The report, by the Birmingham-based consultancy Ecotec, argues that the shortages will be most pronounced in Mediterranean countries, because of increased industrialisation and growing populations. But it also said that contamination of groundwater by industry and agriculture in industrialised and heavily-populated northern countries will add to the costs of growth.

The past decade has seen some improvement in pollution control, the Rhine and the Meuse, among the worst-affected rivers, have seen concentrations of lead, zinc, arsenic, copper and mercury fall. However, the environment directorate has conceded that the improvements are "disappointing" given the effort and money expended.

The result of Europe's pollution levels and high water standards, according to the Ecotec report, is that the average cost of water in Europe, £60.66 per cu m, is some two to three times more expensive than in the US or in densely-populated Japan.

As EC countries become more alert to the rising cost of water and to the impact on their competitiveness, it may force the Commission's environment directorate to pick its targets more carefully and consider the economic consequences more thoroughly than it has done in the past.

This concludes the series. Previous articles appeared on May 5, April 28, 21, 14, 7, March 31, 24, 17.

PEOPLE

Greener shoots up at BAT Benson picks up Costain



BAT Industries is hoping to strengthen its clout in the insurance world by giving George Greener, chairman and chief executive of Allied Dunbar, responsibility for its other insurance subsidiary Eagle Star as well.

The move follows the promotion of Martin Broughton, previously chairman of Eagle Star, to the position of group chief executive and deputy chairman of BAT from the beginning of last month.

Broughton remains managing director of the group's financial services business, with Greener, now in charge of the whole of the UK, and Leo Denzel, who runs Farmers in the US, both reporting in to him.

BAT says the elevation of Greener, who joined in 1991 after a 30-year career with Mars, to the position of chairman of Eagle Star Holdings reflects the belief that a more co-ordinated approach will give

the group greater muscle at a time of considerable regulatory upheaval in the industry, particularly in the life insurance area.

"We believe people will take more notice of us if we are number four in the market than if we are separately, both the wrong side of ten," BAT commented yesterday. Allied Dunbar and Eagle Star's combined premium income gives the group a 6 per cent share of the UK life, investment and pensions market.

The group also hopes that the new format will increase its chances of success in the international arena. "We were beginning to find potential international partners were unclear as to which bit of the group they would fit into. Now there is one person for them to talk to," a BAT spokesman added.

In the past, the ethos of the two operations could not have been more different, with the brash Allied Dunbar sales technique contrasting sharply with the more traditional approach of Eagle Star. Now both are moving towards a multi-channel distribution strategy.

Moreover, BAT believes that whereas Allied Dunbar had been "so focused on its sales drive that it had rather lost sight of its market" one of Greener's achievements has been to redress that balance.

Meanwhile, Clive Coates, finance director of Eagle Star, is promoted to deputy chairman, while Sandy Leitch, deputy chairman and managing director of Allied Dunbar, becomes its chief executive.

Costain, the UK construction group, yesterday moved to strengthen its board further with the appointment of Sir Christopher Benson as chairman.

Sir Christopher, 58, is chairman of Boots the retailer and chairman until July of MEPC property group. He is also chairman designate of Sun Alliance.

He takes over in June as chairman of Costain succeeding Peter Sawdy, 61, who has been chairman for two and a half years during one of the most difficult periods the group has faced.

The company last year made a £148.6m pre-tax loss after making further substantial provisions against its housing and commercial property operations.

In a bid to reduce its large debts, Costain recently sold its Asprey mining operations, part of Peabody Resources, part of Hanson, the Anglo-American conglomerate, in a deal worth £180m.

Costain has also received several approaches from potential purchasers for its loss-making UK housebuilding operations.

It is thought to have wanted



to appoint a high profile chairman to help chief executive Peter Costain and a new management team reduce the company's debt further and restore its fortunes.

The appointment follows the replacement of a number of senior executives including Tom Slee, the former finance director, and Gordon Haworth, main board director responsible for American operations. Keith Egerton, director responsible for commercial property operations, also left the group following Costain's decision to retreat from that sector.

Invesco in hiring mode

After the exodus of recent weeks, Invesco MIM yesterday announced a handful of senior appointments which confirm once again the steadily increasing American influence on the still UK-listed fund manager.

Significantly, the new chief financial officer is American Robert Harris, who joined Invesco in 1988 and is currently president of Invesco Services. He replaces Ratan Engineer, the London-based finance director who left in April. Harris was assistant director of the Office of Management and Budget in Washington back in the Carter administration. Prior to that he worked at Citicorp and Southern, the bank where executive chairman Charles Brady and others started before setting Invesco up. He is well plugged into the Atlanta, Georgia community, from where Brady operates. Harris is on the board of trustees of Georgia State University as well as a member of the advisory board of the Atlanta committee for the Olympics.

Invesco has also brought another American non-executive onto the board following the appointment of Sandy White last November. He is Davis Longstrech, a former SEC commissioner and current partner with law firm Debevoise & Plimpton.

Meanwhile Norman Riddle, newly appointed head of the European businesses, has brought in James Robertson from his previous stable Capital House. Robertson, who becomes finance director for the European division, had worked with Riddle in building up Capital House, the fund management subsidiary of Royal Bank of Scotland, as director of finance and corporate development. He qualified as a chartered accountant with Arthur Andersen before joining the corporate finance department of Charterhouse merchant bank.

Martin Gray, chief executive of the bank's UK branch business, joins the board of NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK.



Fly to London in June

for the

Lufthansa Festival of Baroque Music

"The London musical calendar now seems inconceivable without the annual Lufthansa Festival of Baroque Music....New explorations into the vast continent of early music are constantly mapped out, new performers to lead those explorations constantly introduced" *Financial Times* 29th June 1992

Now the FT invites its international readers to come to London in June to enjoy one or more of the 10 concerts in this year's season, being performed in Christopher Wren's church of St James, Piccadilly, and at the elegant Wigmore Hall, also in central London.

Included in a varied programme running throughout the month and early July, the 350th anniversary of Monteverdi's death is marked with a performance of *L'Orfeo*, while the 250th anniversary of the 'Peace of Dettingen' is celebrated with Handel's *Dettingen Te Deum* and *Anthem*, under the musical direction of Ivor Bolton.

DER Travel Service have arranged on behalf of the FT a two night stay at the Forte Crest St James's with full English breakfasts (the hotel is a two minute walk from the church), flying to London with Lufthansa German Airlines, and a concert performance from just DM820 or £325. For further details of this Financial Times Invitation, which you may expand as you wish, please complete the coupon or fax us now.

Tuesday 1 June
Italian vocal and instrumental music
Friday 4 June
Serenatas by Scarlatti and Blow
Saturday 5 June
Haydn and Beethoven piano sonatas
Friday 11 June
Virtuoso violin works by Paganini
Wednesday 16 June
Chamber music by Mozart's friends

Monday 21 June
Cantatas and concertos by J.S. Bach
Thursday 24 June
Bach's solo harpsichord concertos
Saturday 26 June
Handel's choral works for the 'Peace of Dettingen'
Wednesday 30 June
Bach's Orchestral Suites
Friday 2 July
Monteverdi's *L'Orfeo*

† These performances are at the Wigmore Hall, all others are at St James's Church.

Price per person based on two people sharing a double room with breakfast, one concert performance, and return flight from Germany. No other extras are included. From other EC countries Lufthansa flights (via Germany) are available at a premium of DM126 or £50, or on request from elsewhere. Single room supplement DM75 or £30 per night.

This tour is organised on behalf of the Financial Times by DER Travel Service

Addresses supplied by readers in response to this invitation will be retained by the Financial Times, which is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984.

Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

To: Nigel Pullman, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Fax: +44 71 873 3078. Please send me full details of the FT Invitation to London.

I wish to fly from (Please state airport)

Dates required from to

Title Initials Surname

Address

Post Code Daytime Tel

Television/Brian Wenham

BBC governors skate on thin ice

The BBC governors ought to be worried men and women. At the end of last year their charter renewal process seemed to be going swimmingly. Government had broadly endorsed the continuation of the status quo. The BBC countered with a promise of ever-extending choice, within a more accountable organisation. But now fault-lines are emerging, and look set to deepen.

The reverberating row about top BBC salaries refuses to die down. Traditionally, these payments were loosely linked to the top end of the civil service. This financial year top civil servant rates, Sir Robin Butler and Sir Terry Burns apart, are a shade over £90,000. The BBC is now being credited with doubling those monies. So, governors have plainly brought the old policy to an end. What then is the new? And on what principles is it based?

There is double danger for governors if they cite competitive pressure in the market. In the first place, being led by the nose by what others do is a recipe for broadcast inflation without end. Secondly, whenever the BBC too cheerfully bends a knee to the market, then it calls in question the special "non-market" funding protection offered by the licence fee.

Remember too that the licence fee is pegged to the Retail Price Index, as the

bulk of the BBC workforce knows only too well. An unexplained fattening of differentials at the top therefore makes general staff relations ever more edgy.

The governors would be wrong to hope that this problem will simply go away. Commentators will hang on each and every emerging annual report for the next twist in the story. If governors are regularly to be damned, there is a case for their publishing details of their salary policy now, in full, and putting their trust in public understanding. By chance the matching row over the LWT share scheme gives them a neat opportunity, not - it is to be hoped - for making irrelevant comparisons, but simply in offering covering fire.

A full explanation would give some substance to the governors' promise of "openness," of which so far there is little sign. Rather the governors dumberly close ranks when under fire, and so weaken any claim that they are genuinely independent, or representative of the broad public interest.

The obvious cosiness between governors and its appointed management has inevitably emboldened others to seek to usurp the governors' function. So, both the ITC and the Radio Authority made a mark with proposals that they might take under their wing the relevant BBC services, thus reducing the BBC to but one client licensee among many others. It should be disturbing to BBC governors that they have left the Corporation wide open to takeover bids of this sort.

The governors need to be seen to stand back and govern, which means giving management the necessary steer. Fortunately, opportunity is at hand. By now, reports from public meetings should have convinced any open-minded governors that the scheme for a Long Wave Rolling Radio News has little listener support, and continues to arouse special hostility among adherents to Radio Four. The governors have already said the scheme is on hold until reception of Radio Four on FM can be improved to listener satisfaction.

They will now know that this too cannot be delivered except at exorbitant cost. Yet BBC management continues to turn a deaf ear. If "accountability" has any meaning, then the accountable governors should require their management to put the scheme to one side.

The BBC should press to retain an ability to offer extended commentary by way of a split service when occasion demands, as it did in the Gulf and as it may soon over Bosnia. This sort of editorial imperative is something listeners understand and accept. But the broader expansion into what would be a sixth free-standing network finds no following wind among the public, and will create a running sore if pressed.

Greater long-term anxieties attend BBC management's introduction of what is known as Producer Choice, setting in place an internal market of great complexity and arguable value. It would be wrong to assume that BBC staff are wholly hostile to these new mechanics; best intelli-

gence is that one third are wide-eyed believers, one third sullen sceptics, and one third bemused agnostics. What concerns all three groups, and should concern the viewers and listeners they serve, is that the process be seen to be independently assessed, so that sensible modifications can be put in place and benefits properly verified, not simply asserted. Here again is natural governor business.

Unfortunately the recent record again gives pause. As part of the war-up for the new arrangements, £60 million or more of television monies went unaccounted for. A gubernatorial explanation was promised but has yet to arrive. There is also a stubborn reluctance to come clean about the set-up costs for the new system, or for the monitoring of the system once in place.

Yet, as the press now reminds us almost daily, the BBC is gaily recruiting systems-minder after systems-minder, a massive buildup of what must surely count as "non-core" activity. Little wonder that the sceptics remain convinced that the whole

exercise is designed not to save money but to force a casualisation of programme-making staff. Sceptics would further argue that the internal pricing is skewed to that end.

The governors need to take these charges seriously. They have businessmen in their number well-equipped to take a quizzical look, spot where the new systems may be unproductively overburdensome, and then give the public a balanced assessment. It would be useful too to have at this early stage some idea of the expected outturn in terms of savings and operational efficiency.

In the broad, are we to assume that the changes will prove themselves by enabling the BBC to live comfortably within its pegged licence fee throughout the next charter period? That high prize might be worth the fuss. Or, at the end of the exercise, will we be surprised by a supplementary bill? If that turns out to be the end game, then the licence-payers may well be moved to disbelieve grandiose management claims. And the BBC and its governors will be skating on extremely thin ice.

Christopher Dunkley is on holiday. Brian Wenham was on the staff of the BBC 1969-1987, and is now on the Board of Carlton Television.

Opera/David Murray

'Otello' revived

Elijah Moshinsky's production of Verdi's opera, re-staged now by Richard Gregson, has established itself as a durable treasure of the Royal Opera repertoire. It looks imposing, though it has no tricks that grow stale (the opening tempest still dazzles with Robert Bryan's lighting); it sets a credible time and place compactly and thriftily; it wastes no time - one modest interval between the middle acts, the merest pauses elsewhere. On Monday its fourth revival, with all the principals drawn from previous casts, gave resounding satisfaction.

"Resounding" in particular because the Otello was again the Russian tenor Vladimir Atlantov, whose forte is *fortissimo*: for the July 18 concert-performance by the lake at Kenwood, he will need no microphones. Not long ago I heard him in the role in Vienna, where he sang wildly, if sometimes thrillingly, and barely interacted with his Desdemona and Iago. At Covent Garden, with sharply purposeful conducting by Edward

Downes, he was better tuned and rather less self-absorbed. It remains a broad, extrovert performance - far removed from Domingo's anguished subtleties with Carlos Kleiber in the pit (*worlds away*, in the "Dio mi potevi scagliar" soliloquy), but honestly stirring in its own terms.

His Desdemona was the lovely Katia Ricciarelli, still a radiant, unsurpassable icon of innocent goodness. The vocal problems of recent years have melted away; the "beat" in the voice is safely under control, and warmly affecting. Her soprano glows with a new maturity, if not the reckless generosity of her early career. On the modern stage sheer goodness is not a plausible commodity, but Ricciarelli's natural grace, spontaneity and dignity carry it off and seize one's heart.

Like this heroine, Justino Diaz's Iago was captured by Zeffirelli for his film of the opera - and was, I suspect, enhanced by the experience. It is not a flamboyant study in

villainy, nor does it brandish the dark-grained weight of the Diaz baritone. (In the roaring duet with Otello, indeed, he sang his first verse more or less to his knees, an odd thing to do.) But plain, subtle details accumulate and soon a formidably troubled character comes into focus, without melodramatic signalling of the kind few Iagos can resist.

Sterling work from the lesser principals, among whom I will mention invidiously Robin Leggate's ever-unsundering Cassio, Anne Masson's alert Emilia and the precocious Ambassador of Peter Rose, who lends to his all-but-faceless role the solid bottom that it needs for the drama. For the chorus *Otello* sets strenuous tests, all of which the Royal Opera forces passed with flying colours. I still think that the choir of "Cypriot" boys (this time from Chorley Wood) is excessively tow-headed, but it is not a point to fret over.

Sponsored (1987) by Morgan Grenfell Group plc



Justino Diaz and Vladimir Atlantov as Iago and Otello, new to Elijah Moshinsky's production at Covent Garden

Concert/Antony Thornecroft

Kodo Drummers

There was always a nadir during the rock concerts of the 1970s known as the drummer's solo. It was totally unavoidable and totally boring; around 15 minutes of thrashing and flailing which ended with the drummer throwing his sticks at the audience and pouring a bottle of water over his head.

The Kodo Drummers perform for around two hours and fifteen minutes, and pose a different problem. Their drumming is unmatchable; you appreciate the subtlety and imagination that drives each item. You readily believe that such precision and commitment can only be attained after a routine of training which makes SAS manoeuvres seem like a cake walk.

But for some people the drum is not the most melodic of instruments; not the most lyrical. It stirs the blood rather than the soul. After the first Kodo number, when

the 12 drummers build up a wall of sound that makes your thighs resonate and your ear drums ache, you doubt the pleasure principle.

Wisely the troupe knows the weakly western constitution and intersperses the drumming with delicate solos and duets on traditional Japanese instruments which tend to confirm that folk music throughout the world is inevitably wistful and melancholic.

But it is for the drummer boys that the audience whoops and cheers, especially when the pressure of work strips them down to loin cloths. Like virtually all Japanese art forms these drummers from the island of Sado are totally outside European experience and reference. The dedication, the training, the physical perfection beat out as loudly as the drums - or as softly, as they manipulate the skins with masterful control.

It is hardly music; more a primitive romance with rhythm. Often they pose like young Samurai, treating their drums as worthy opponents. You wait for the biggest drum, the 800 pounder, to be brought out, before which the drummers undress and lie down, and then raise sticks as large as baseball clubs to pound it to death.

Some of the asceticism has worn away from the drummers during their interminable international tour. Their faces are less inscrutable; more beauteous; almost self-satisfied. This is spectacle, entertainment, which must greatly delight anyone interested in drumming techniques but cause many British people to sit in respectful boredom.

Sadler's Wells until May 15. 071 278 8816

Opera in Madison, Wisconsin

'Shining Brow': a tribute to Frank Lloyd Wright

Madison, Wisconsin, is a city one might compare with, say, Worcester for its size for the way it is dominated by one spectacularly sited piece of architecture (the high domed state capitol on a hill between lakes), for the snare of its one-way system, and for its unlikelyness as a springboard for new opera. Hitherto the local company has put on a couple of productions each season: usually a favourite opera and a musical.

But a few years ago some proud and tenacious residents got it into their heads that Madison Opera ought to present a new piece on the subject of Madison's most famous son, or stepson, Frank Lloyd Wright, who attended high school and college in the city. The next step was to find a Wisconsin composer to do the job. And because Daron Aric Hagen, the eventual choice, was staying at an artists' retreat in the company of Paul Muldoon when he received the call, Madison's dream began to become real in Muldoon's words.

The resulting libretto is a curious and fascinating piece of work, as lopsided and quaint and wondrous as anything cre-

ated by Wright himself. There are phrases, and sometimes whole miniature scenes, that are, as Muldoon has bemusedly said, more direct than anything he might have done without the cover of music. When, for instance, Wright is confronted by slaving reporters and prying neighbours on his return from Europe with his mistress Mamah Cheney, he speaks to himself in the most everyday language: "The truth is that I feel nothing, not the merest hint of remorse. Not a pang of guilt." The brandy-doused resentment of Louis Sullivan, Wright's erstwhile mentor, is also expressed plainly and forcefully, and there are little moments of social comedy in what the chorus have to do.

On the other hand, many passages are deeply underlaid with allusion or, more commonly, with subtleties of metre, rhyme and assonance. Mamah in Berlin has a long solo in terza rima and Muldoon proves himself a virtuoso in the da Ponte-ish trickery of ennobling different people to singing different things simultaneously in similar sounds. Most conspicuously of all, his libretto is full of words and images that repeat themselves from mouth to mouth, so that the individualities needed for characterisation - and, to a degree, plot - are eroded by echoes.

"I know, I know, I know, I know," is the simplest of these verbal tics, its echoes echoed in turn by those of other keywords: "knowing", "brow", "Shining Brow", the opera's title, is a translation of the bard's name Wright gave to the house he built for himself and Mamah: Taliesin. "I know, I know." There is nothing new. The people of the

libretto - moments of baldness or wit aside - seem to be caught up in a cat's cradle of words of words put into their mouths, of words which have their own lives, meandering from mouth to mouth. Tides of words take the place on; who speaks or sings them is irrelevant.

The one character who has his own words is Carleton, the black chef at Taliesin, whose hot utterance springs across the gap from ecstatic African-American preaching to the Welshness of Wright's ancestry and of Muldoon's immediately preceding poetic work: "I am the hart, I am the hind, I am the green and burning tree. I am the cloud no bigger than a hand. I will go down in history." It is Carleton who, on the plot level, is responsible for the final catastrophe, the burning of Taliesin with Mamah and her children inside, and

who, below the plot, challenges the other characters with the certainty and uniqueness of his language.

Significantly, this language is spoken - or, rather, declaimed - not sung, while the orchestra stays silent. The composer's nobility is to leave Carleton's self-statement outside the purview of music which oddly thrusts this sophisticated libretto into a world compounded of Broadway, Peter Grimes and Der Rosenkavalier. The dedication of the score to the memory of Leonard Bernstein is apt.

In the performance, everything that enthusiasm could do was done. Roland Johnson conducted a vigorous and spirited orchestra; the cast was led by Michael Sokol in the lyric baritone role of Wright, intrepidly seeking himself through the always confounding maze of words, with Carolann Page as Mamah and the tenor Barry Busse splendid and vituperative in disarray as Sullivan. Stephen Wadsworth's direction and David Birn's sets understandably opted for straightforward clarity.

Paul Griffiths

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

■ BONN

Oper Tonight and next Wed: Puccini's *Tristano* staged by three women directors. Tomorrow: Der Freischütz. Fri and next Tues: Valery Panov's production of the Prokofiev ballet *Romeo and Juliet*. Sat: Otello. Sun: Gian-Carlo del Monaco's new production of Cav and Pag with René Kollo and Monte Jaffe. Mon: Ferruccio Furlanetto song recital (773667)

■ COLOGNE

Philharmonie Tonight and Fri: Cherubini Quartet plays Beethoven. Tomorrow: Giuseppe Sinopoli conducts Philharmonie Orchestra in Brahms' Second and Fourth Symphonies. Sun morning, Mon and Tues evening: Dennis Russell Davies conducts Gürzenich Orchestra in works by Haydn, Chacaturian and William Bolcom. Sun afternoon: Thomas Zehetmair violin recital. Sun evening: Cologne Youth Orchestra plays Beethoven's Ninth. Next Wed: Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra (2801)

Opernhaus Tonight and Sun: Katya Kabanova with Nadine Secunde and Leonie Rysanek. Tomorrow: TanzForum triple bill, choreographies by Jochen Ulrich. Fri: Der Rosenkavalier with Margaret Marshall, Dolores Ziegler and Günter von Kannen. Sat and next Wed: Einführung (221 8400)

■ COPENHAGEN

Tivoli Tonight: Jin Wang conducts Danish Radio Symphony Orchestra in works by Stravinsky, Scherbeck and Tchaikovsky, with flute soloist Pia Hansen. Tomorrow: Kees Bakels conducts Tivoli Symphony Orchestra in works by Glinka, Tchaikovsky and Nielsen, with piano soloist Ivo Pogorelich. Fri: Pogorelich piano recital. Sat: Bakels conducts Dvorak, Nielsen and Mozart, with violin soloist Nikolai Szepes-Zsneider. Sun: Radio Chorus and soloists including Tina Kiberg in songs by Richard Strauss. Mon: Tamas Vetö conducts DRSO in Grieg, Dvorak and Nielsen, with cello soloist Truls Mork. There are concerts on most evenings throughout the summer (3315 1012) Royal Theatre Tonight, next Wed: Mahagonny. Fri: La traviata. Sat: Tosca. Next Tues: Drot og Marsk. Danish historical opera. Season ends on May 22 (3314 1002)

■ DUSSELDORF

Deutsche Oper am Rhein Tonight and next Tues: Goldberg Variations, ballet by Heinz Spoerli. Tomorrow: La fille mal gardée. Fri: Swan Lake. Sat: Spoerli's new Giselle production. Sun: My Fair Lady (211-8908 211). Duisburg Theatre

has Salomea on Sat and Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor on Sun (203-3009 100)

■ FRANKFURT

Alte Oper Sat: Giuseppe Sinopoli conducts Philharmonie Orchestra in Brahms' Second and Fourth Symphonies. Sun morning, Mon evening: Christoph Eschenbach and Tzimon Berto alternate as conductor and soloist in Brahms' two piano concertos, with Frankfurt Opera Orchestra. Sun evening: John Adams conducts a programme including his Chamber Symphony (1340 400) Jahrhunderthalle Hoechst Sat and Sun: Kirov Ballet mixed bill. Next Wed: Mikhail Baryshnikov's White Oak Dance Project (3601 240) Opernhaus Tomorrow: Arribert Reimann's opera *Troades*. Sat: Rigoletto. Sun: William Forsythe's ballet *Silberrand* (229061) Schauspielhaus Tomorrow: first night of new production of Schiller's *Don Karlos*, directed by Wolfgang Engel. Repertory also includes Schnitzler's *Undiscovered Country*, Shakespeare's *Othello* and Sophocles' *Antigone* (2123 7444)

■ LEIPZIG

Opernhaus The opening productions of the Leipzig Opera's 300th anniversary celebrations are Boris Godunov staged by Istvan Szabo (tonight and Sat), a ballet evening choreographed by Uwe Scholz (tomorrow) and Rameau's *Hippolyte et Aricie* (next Wed). Repertory also includes Lohegrin on Fri, Kronek's *Jonny spielt auf* on Sat, Madama's *Satyron* on

Mon and Busoni's *Doktor Faust* on Tues (1788 273) Gewandhaus Tomorrow and Fri: Kurt Masur conducts Gewandhaus Orchestra in Brahms' Third Piano Concerto (Peter Rösel) and the Gorchakov orchestration of Musorgsky's *Pictures from an Exhibition*. Sat: Walter Berry song recital. Mon: Horst Förster conducts Academic Orchestra in works by Schumann, Tchaikovsky and Brahms. Tues: Virtuosi Saxoniae play Fasch, Telemann and Bach (7132 280)

■ GOTHENBURG

Konserthuset Tonight, tomorrow: Neeme Järvi conducts Gothenburg Symphony Orchestra in popular works by Weber, Brahms, Suppé and others. Next Wed: concert performance of Carmen (167000) Stora Teatern Fri, Sun, Tues: Robin Stapleton conducts Francesca Zambello's production of *Faust*, with Ingrid Weigl. Four further performances till June 5 (131300)

■ HAMBURG

Staatsoper Tonight, Sat, Tues: Claus Peter Flor conducts Johannes Schaeff's new production of *Entführung*, with Schaeff as the Pasha. Tomorrow and Fri: John Neumaier's ballet on Mahler's Third Symphony. Sun: four choreographies by Mats Ek and Lar Lubovitch. Next Wed: Madama Butterfly (351721)

■ LYON

Lyon's Opéra, reconstructed at a cost of US\$90m to a design by Jean

Nouvel, opens its doors on Fri with the world premiere of Debussy's *Rodrigue et Chimène*, conducted by Kurt Nagano, staged by Georges Lavaursant and designed by Jean-Pierre Vergier, with a cast including Jules Bastin, Laurence Dala and Jean-Philippe Courtis (repeated May 23, 29, June 3, 5). The opening festivities also include new productions of Les Contes d'Hoffmann conducted by Nagano, staged by Louis Erlo, with Galvez Vallejo, Gabriel Bacquier, Barbara Hendricks and José van Dam (May 15, 21, 24, 27, 30). Dailies: "brow", *Shining Brow*, the opera's title, is a translation of the bard's name Wright gave to the house he built for himself and Mamah: Taliesin. "I know, I know." There is nothing new. The people of the

■ MUNICH

Cuvillée-Theater Tonight: Kenneth Fiegel song recital (221316) Deutsches Theater Tonight: opening of two-week run of Rigoletto with young Italian singers (5323 4360) Prinzregententheater Tomorrow evening, Sun morning: Peter Schneider conducts Bavarian State Orchestra in works by Haydn, Richard Strauss and Shostakovich, with soprano Cheryl Studer. Fri, Sat, next Tues, Wed: members of Bavarian State Ballet dance their own choreographies (221316) Herkulesaal der Residenz Fri, Sat: Riccardo Muti conducts Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra in symphonies by Mozart and

Schumann. Mon: Heinrich Schiff conducts Deutsche Kammerphilharmonie in Rihm, Scelsi and Beethoven. Tues: Mischa Miesky cello recital (299801) Gaesteig Fri: Konstantin Scherbakov piano recital (4809 8614)

■ STOCKHOLM

Berwaldhallen Tonight: Sylvain Cambreling conducts Swedish Radio Symphony Orchestra in works by Ravel, Berg and Beethoven. Sat afternoon: Cambreling conducts Ravel, Larsson and Messiaen (784 1800) Royal Opera Fri, Sat, Mon, Tues: Beryl Grey's production of *Sleeping Beauty* (248240)

■ STRASBOURG

Théâtre Municipal Tomorrow and Fri: Friedrich Halder conducts two concerts devoted to orchestral songs of Richard Strauss, with soloists including Alessandra Marc, Vinson Cole, Bernd Weik and Sabina Hass (6875 4823)

■ STUTTGART

Staatstheater There are two Ruth Berghaus productions on show this week: Mahagonny tonight in a staging revived from last season, and a new production of *La traviata* tomorrow and next Wed. Repertory includes Die Zauberköte on Fri and a mixed bill of choreographies by Zanelia and Béjart on Sat and next Tues (221795)

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(All times are Central European Time)
MONDAY TO THURSDAY
Super Channel: European Business Today 0730; 2330
Monday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230.
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630
Wednesday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130
Thursday Sky News: Financial Times Reports 2030; 0130
Friday Super Channel: European Business Today 0730; 2330
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0530
Saturday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630
Sky News: West of Moscow 1130; 2230
Sunday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1830
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 1900
Sky News: West of Moscow 0230; 0530
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 1330; 2030
Arts Guide
Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris.
Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington.
Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia.
Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague.
Friday: Exhibitions Guide.

Edward Mortimer



Tajikistan and a lot worse in Sudan. Why do you go on about it?

Twin track to Bosnia peace

Air attacks and military aid are complementary, not alternatives

"alien" domination. In those areas, they naturally fear. It would be their turn to be "ethnically cleansed".

The Bosnian Croats like the plan because it puts almost all their homes under their own political control. They have already set about making sure of that by doing some "ethnic cleansing" of their own.

The Moslems do not like the plan at all. It leaves them, the largest group, with the smallest area. The plan would give them back some of the territory they have lost, but would leave many of their homes outside their political control.

Still, the Moslems have accepted the plan because it is their only chance of getting international support. They too have been driven to accept the Serb logic, and start "cleansing" some of the areas they control.

Mr Slobodan Milosevic, the Serbian president, has suddenly emerged as a "goody" because he wants the Bosnian Serbs to accept the plan, as he wanted the Croatian Serbs to accept the Vance plan in January 1992. He does not expect either plan to be implemented, but hopes that a ceasefire now would get the international community off his back, while enabling the Bosnian Serbs to consolidate their gains (as the Croatian Serbs have done).

Having got so far, the "inter-

national community" (meaning the west) egged on by Moslem and other non-aligned states, dragging Russia nervously in its wake) should take Mr Milosevic at his word. He says he is cutting off all but humanitarian aid to the Bosnian Serbs.

The United Nations should respond by placing monitors all along the Yugoslav-Bosnian border and keeping them there until the Bosnian Serbs have not only signed the Vance-Owen plan but implemented it. Failing that, the military option is the only one. It need not imply putting more external troops on the ground. It may even require withdrawing those troops that are now there, since it certainly requires dropping any idea that they are neutral. The military option means giving Bosnia the means to defend itself, a fundamental right of any state, consecrated by Article 51 of the United Nations Charter. While the weapons are being flown in, Nato air power should be used to prevent the Serbs from launching an all-out assault.

At last, it seems, those two actions - arming the Bosnian government forces, and air attacks on their opponents - are seen in Washington, if not yet in European capitals, as complementing each other, as alternatives. That is vital, because neither by itself is likely to achieve what must be the objective: the defeat of those, whether Serb or Croat, who seek the partition of Bosnia.

If the Bosnian Serbs could be convinced that this strategy was really about to be put into force, they might well promptly accept the Vance-Owen plan as (from their point of view) the lesser evil. They should be given a last chance to do so. But once the military strategy went into action the plan should be dropped.

Abraham Lincoln did not challenge slavery south of the Mason-Dixon line so long as there was a hope of avoiding secession. But once Americans were fighting and dying to keep the country together, he proclaimed emancipation of the slaves throughout the union.

Similarly, the Vance-Owen plan can be defended as an alternative to war, but not as a war aim. If the war is to go on, the only acceptable outcome is one allowing all Bosnian citizens to return home freely and in safety.

For British holidaymakers, safe summer tans will be a lot cheaper this year, thanks to the recent outbreak of price discounts on sun-care products. But for some of Britain's biggest retailers, the competitive pressures which have led to the price battle threaten to keep turning up the heat long after summer ends.

Though other retailers such as Tesco, the supermarket group, have joined in, the real battle is between two protagonists: Boots, the country's largest chemists chain, and Superdrug, the fast-growing discount drugstore company which triggered hostilities by cutting branded sun-care prices by 25 per cent two weeks ago.

This is Superdrug's second headline-grabbing price offensive in 18 months and follows its decision to discount fragrances by up to 30 per cent at 42 of its 680 stores. Heavy lobbying by Superdrug has also prompted a Monopolies and Mergers Commission inquiry into the distribution practices of perfume manufacturers, which refuse to supply the company directly.

Though Boots has matched the perfume price cuts, it has done so gradually and only in outlets near Superdrug stores which sell fragrances. Its response in sun-care products has been much more decisive. Days after Superdrug acted, Boots announced 30 per cent price cuts in all its 1,100 stores.

The speed and scale of its reaction were deliberate. "One reason we have taken a high profile this time is to send a clear signal that we care about our market share," says Mr Gordon Hourston, managing director of Boots The Chemists (BTC), the division of the Nottingham-based group which operates the high-street stores. At stake are much more than Boots' 47 per cent of the £110m UK sun-care market and Superdrug's goal of doubling its share to 16 per cent this year. BTC points out in any case that sun-care provides less than 2 per cent of its turnover and says it is confident of offsetting lower margins through higher sales volumes.

Far more worrying for Boots is the risk that if price battles of this kind proliferate, they will reinforce the impression among consumers - already detected by the company's market research - that its prices are too high and its profit margins too fat.

Superdrug is adept at exploiting that impression. Not only has it won valuable free

Guy de Jonquières on a clash between two competing retailing strategies for the 1990s

Price war is not just skin deep

publicity by skilfully posing as a consumer champion: it misses no opportunity to portray its larger rival as greedy. "In markets such as vitamins, photographic film or cosmetics, where Boots' share is 30 per cent or more, its margins are sky-high," says Mr Geoff Brady, Superdrug's marketing director.

Behind the knock-about rhetoric and PR stunts, though, lies a genuine clash between two business philosophies based on sharply different beliefs about what retailers need to do to prosper in the 1990s.

Boots is widely admired for its professionalism and, in particular, its effective use of sophisticated electronic information systems to manage the supply chain, keep tight control of stocks and analyse the sales and profit performance of each of its product lines. The company is proud of its record in using the resulting efficiency gains to deliver improved results to shareholders in the form of higher profit margins. Despite recession, BTC has raised profits from 8 per cent of sales to 10 per cent since 1990 - though other parts of the group have performed less well.

Superdrug comes from a very different stable. Part of the Kingfisher group - which also owns Woolworths, the B&Q do-it-yourself chain and the Comet electrical stores - it is guided by the "value retailing" principles of Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, Kingfisher's chairman.

Sir Geoffrey believes consumers have become more discerning not just because of recession but because they face ever wider choice. He has repeatedly argued that retailers must respond by emphasising value and accepting lower margins in return for volume growth.

His radical views - partly inspired by the success of discount chains such as Wal-Mart in the US - have won supporters in the City. Some regard him as a prophet of a new wave of retailing, which will

Battling for business



Year ending	Jan 89	Feb 90	Feb 91	Feb 92	Jan 93
Turnover	2,660	2,910	3,235	3,388.8	3,547.9
Operating profit	226.6	245.8	245.4	218.9	208.7
Margin (%)	8.5	8.4	7.6	6.5	5.9

Year ending March	88	89	90	91	92
Turnover	1,928	2,084	2,268	2,360	2,471
Trading profit	101	151	190	228	248
Margin (%)	5.3	7.2	8.4	9.7	9.9

Boots PLC divisions (£m)	88	89	90	91	92
Pharmaceuticals	519.2	524.6	583.8	628.8	689.2
Profit	101.8	95.3	111.1	115.1	120.8
Retail	277.2	221.1	539.3	681.2	624.6
Turnover	-6.9	-1.4	24.0	27.3	-5.3
Property	-	-	-	0.7	5.0
Turnover	53	46	54	60	69
Profit	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Company Reports

eventually sweep through the rest of the UK sector.

Though Sir Geoffrey stresses that value retailing does not mean neglecting customer service, pricing is at the heart of the approach. It is exemplified

by B&Q's recent decision to offer permanent discounts on 500 popular product lines, and by similar, more limited, offers at Woolworths and Comet.

Industry observers think Boots' margins on many items make further selective deep-

discount raids by Superdrug inevitable - a view the latter company has not sought to dispel. "I don't think there is an end to this process," says Mr Paul Deacon of Goldman Sachs. "Superdrug will move from product to product and keep pushing."

Apart from the favourable publicity it has generated, Superdrug's biggest advantage is a low cost base. Though it is smartening up some of its stores, they are less lavishly equipped and often occupy less desirable sites than its larger rivals.

However, Superdrug faces several challenges. It has few in-store pharmacies, which account for a fifth of BTC's sales and are believed to be its most profitable business. Superdrug must also persuade

Boots' main suppliers to sell it products, which some have been reluctant to do.

Mr Brady says that, to be sure of supplies of sun-care products, he has bought in advance and stocked enough to meet all this year's expected demand. He also doubts that he can continue to expand perfume sales unless the MMC orders manufacturers to supply Superdrug direct, instead of forcing it to buy on the unauthorised "grey" market.

Mr Deacon doubts that if an all-out price war developed, Superdrug would emerge the winner, though he thinks it could damage Boots' margins. Mr Hourston says price cuts on only two product ranges do not even amount to a battle. But he says BTC is preparing to defend itself against the threat of further onslaughts by Superdrug and is considering a range of possible responses. Though he will not give details, he says: "If they do this again, it would be wrong to assume we will retaliate in precisely the same way."

He argues that while Boots aims to offer competitive prices, its strength also depends heavily on its commitment to high product quality, well-equipped stores and customer service. However, he admits this may be a two-edged weapon.

"The impression can be created that, because of these investments, Boots is an expensive place to shop," he says - quickly insisting that this view is mistaken.

With 35,000 product lines, Boots can afford to subsidise price cuts on some from profits on others. However, Mr Hourston stresses that the company's financial goals make this only a temporary solution: if profits on individual products are inadequate, prices must be raised or the lines dropped. Clearly, the extent to which Boots is obliged to adjust its marketing strategy depends heavily on when and how Superdrug steps up its offensive - and how long it lasts. Unlike Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, Mr Hourston believes the current pricing pressures are transient and will recede once sustained economic growth resumes.

Which view is right may not become clear until much later this decade. But meanwhile, Boots may need to pay unusually close attention to what Mr Hourston calls "the lovely balance" between delivering the high margins which delight the City and the competitive prices need to keep customers loyal.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Insider dealing and those in the know

From Mr Godfrey Chandler.

Sir, Those who worry about the extent of insider dealing sometimes fail to appreciate the natural potential effect of good and bad news in a free market. There are, of course, a few flagrant cases. But the very fact that a limited number of people close to a company know of good or bad potential means that, whereas most of them will not buy before good news, nor sell before bad - they are unlikely to do the reverse. Therefore, a part of those closest to the company - including advisers who might normally be sellers or supporters - will "hold fire", reducing the weighting of one side of the market. Their absence from the market has its effect. This is especially true of small and medium-sized companies. Under the personalised jobbing system - pre-1986 - a jobber would soon have a quiet (or less quiet) word with the principals of any breaking firm bringing suspicious business. In the new faceless market, matters are delayed and "official".

Commercial standards are lower - as they are with companies settling debts - in spite of broader rules. For, as Mr Wally Giles of Barings said on the introduction of the Take-Over Code: "If they had all read the 10 Commandments this would not be necessary".

Godfrey Chandler, Stormont Court, Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 5WS

Context crucial in analysing Ukraine's nuclear position

From Mr Vincheslav A Skryghin.

Sir, Given the level of attention that the international news media has placed recently on Ukraine's delay in pursuing nuclear disarmament policies acceptable to the west, we were pleased to see that your editorial "Nuclear rift over Ukraine" (May 5) presented an unbiased and thoughtful analysis of Ukraine's current position.

As presented in your editorial, failure by western governments to evaluate some of the underlying motives surrounding Ukraine's position on these issues, and to pursue policies aimed at satisfying these concerns, threatens to thwart reaching an agreement which all parties, including the Ukrai-

nian government, ultimately seek to accomplish: the dismantling of nuclear weapons on Ukrainian soil.

Further, the inclination of the international news media to report peripheral events without placing them within a broader context threatens to present a biased picture to the world of a country with potential strategic importance which is desperately attempting to define its role in geopolitical concerns.

With a population of more than 52m people and a land mass about equal to that of France, Ukraine is in the process of recognising this potential. Its relatively homogenous balance of 74 per cent ethnic Ukrainians and 21 per cent ethnic Russians helps to solidify

the posture it takes in global events.

Your perspective also fosters the ultimate goal of encouraging the creation of a viable, democratic, nuclear-free state that offers opportunities for investment and trade which benefit both Ukraine and the rest of the world.

As an officer of one of the largest private companies in Ukraine, I found it refreshing to see that the Financial Times took a complete and responsible look at the complex underlying issues and presented them in their proper context.

Viacheslav A Skryghin, vice-president, INTI communications, Ukrainian Financial Group, 15 Prorivnaya Street, Kiev, Ukraine 252034

Competition in the CD market

From Mr Barry H White.

Sir, The letters you published on May 10 uniformly attacked the idea of an inquiry into CD pricing.

As a consumer who would willingly buy more CDs if the prices were lower, I was surprised at the lack of objectivity in the arguments. The price of a top-class classical CD is now £14.99 in the UK, having risen in the last few years from the price quoted by Mr Perry of £11.99. Perhaps he is not a fan of Nigel Kennedy or Herbert van Karajan.

The US price for the exact same items, which I verified through a computer on-line shopping mall offering these items in the US, was \$13.99, which equates to about £9.15.

This is, contrary to Mr Deacon's comment, 40 per cent lower, not 10 to 15 per cent.

Finally, Mr Gordon's fears of illicit imports and inconsistencies in different markets would create no new problems than already exist for other imported goods.

There may indeed be problems for the distributors if changes occur but the discrepancies in pricing compared with the US are there for all to see, and without legally created barriers to import competition I doubt that these market imperfections could survive.

Barry H White, Hecht Heyworth & Alcan, 51 Fordington Road, Highgate, London N6 4TH

Disastrously cocksure

From Mr I J Bufton.

Sir, Another refreshing stream of opinionated political cynicism from Joe Rogaly: "A few (sic) local authorities changing political colour means little now that the Tories have stripped so much power from the counties" ("Where comedy is king", May 7).

The government's disastrous electoral results that very day stem from many factors. One was a cocksure assumption that ministers could trample over local democracy with impunity.

I J Bufton, 30 Kelmiscott Road, Birmingham B17 9QN

An unfair, but particularly British, moan about Don Quixote

From Jorg Schimmelpfennig.

Sir, For most of the time Clement Crisp's ballet reviews make for enjoyable reading. They are critical in the original, positive, meaning of the word and are enriched with lots of historical details reflecting Mr Crisp's profound knowledge of the matter. His destructive views on the Royal Ballet's new production "Don Quixote" (April 10 and April 28), however, and much more so the supporting letter by Mr Varcoe-Cocks (Letters, May 8),

remind me of that British disease called moaning.

Marc Thompson's admittedly very unusual, and at first glance possibly disillusioning, designs serve the real purpose of ballet designs, which is helping the mind and the eye, to concentrate on the very dancing itself (that is, supporting it instead of competing with it), and are at the same time a most promising way of introducing classical ballet to a wider and younger audience. The latter point especially is essential

for classical dancing to survive well into the next century.

On the night that I was fortunate enough to attend the performance the dancing was splendidly and most beautifully delivered by Leanne Benjamin, Jose Manuel Carreno and the supporting cast and was enjoyed not only by the artists themselves but by the vast majority of a near-capacity audience as well.

I only hope the reasons for some of the seats being left

empty have nothing to do with Mr Crisp's views, which this time were far too conservative (or may I say, as an elderly lady sitting just beside me suggested) reactionary. It would have been a pity.

The Royal Ballet can only be congratulated for sticking to its way by including "Don Quixote" in the 1993-94 season programme as well. Jorg Schimmelpfennig, Department of Economics, Universität Osnabrück, Germany

640,000* French decision-makers always start the day with a full breakfast.

Among the many fine table traditions enjoyed in France, one is particularly suited to the taste of French decision-makers: *les Echos*, France's leading business newspaper.

The results of the 1991 European Business Readership Survey (EBRS) speak for themselves: *les Echos* is read by 61.4% of the country's top managers, who also put their trust in *Enjeux les Echos*, the group's monthly magazine. So whether you have a product to sell or you wish to raise your company's profile, now you know the best way to reach French executives in the morning, beside their croissants.

les Echos
Le Business Daily

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Wednesday May 12 1993

Towards sound money

THE CONVENTIONAL argument for making central banks independent is that politicians cannot be relied on to conduct a responsible monetary policy because of electoral pressures. How ironic, then, that France should now be introducing legislation to reduce political control over the Banque de France after an election in which the main parties of both right and left were committed to policies of exceptional monetary stringency. The outcome will reinforce suspicions of reverse causality in the statistical evidence that countries with independent central banks have lower rates of inflation. These countries where there is a genuine consensus for low inflation, as in France over the past 10 years, will naturally be more prone to remove control of monetary policy from politicians.

Not that this invalidates the case for independent central banking. Since it is now widely accepted that there is no medium or long-term trade-off between higher inflation and higher output, the monetary authorities can only aspire to achieve the limited goal of price stability. Certainly the British experience indicates that shorter-term gains in output and employment from unanticipated inflation simply result over a period of years in more inflation for the same level of output.

How far a central bank and more autonomous Banque de France will add to an already credible French monetary policy is nonetheless a moot point. The government proposes to retain control over decisions on the exchange rate. As long as the Bundesbank remains the anchor of the European exchange rate mechanism and the French government remains committed to present parties, this implies that central bank decisions about inter-

est rates are of limited import. By the same token, if the resolve to maintain the franc fort policy should weaken, the reconstituted central bank would have little say in the decision. Should the franc replace the D-Mark as the anchor of the system before any move to monetary union, the institutional arrangements would inevitably take on increased significance.

The French government proposes that the jobs of the governor, two deputy governors and a group of six experts remain, in effect, within the government's gift, but with a measure of independence coming from lengthy tenure - six years for the top trio and nine for the experts. This is a less powerful formula than the one with which a federal system has endowed the Bundesbank. It has more in common with the US Federal Reserve, where appointments are made by the administration. The question is whether the clubbiness of the elite that dominates French economic policy-making will result in rather less independence than the outward forms might indicate.

Equally important is the question of accountability. The bank's chief objective of price stability, which mirrors the Maastricht treaty's European central banking model, is undefined, while procedures for monitoring performance are opaque. But the fact that a retreat from disinflationary policy will require a legislative process is an important discipline.

Yet the benefits of central bank independence are probably greatest for countries such as Britain, where past failure has undermined the credibility of monetary policy. In the UK, more than in France, institutional reform is needed. Merely changing the face at the top of the British Treasury would not be enough.

Unbundling

THE UNBUNDLING of South Africa's economy has begun. Genor's decision yesterday to hand over to its shareholders the stakes it owns in a wide-ranging collection of industrial subsidiaries is the first step in a process that will reshape South African business.

It has not come a moment too soon. The tensions that have bedeviled South Africa's economy - between corporatism and free enterprise, between English-speakers and Afrikaners, between the boundless wealth of the mining houses and the slim pickings of manufacturing - have left the country with a top-heavy corporate structure. Six groupings control 80 per cent of the total capitalization of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.

Now, prodded by politicians from the National party as well as by the African National Congress, big business is starting to think of becoming a bit less bloated. Text concessions for unbundling from Mr Derek Keyes - the finance minister but before that boss of Genor - have eased the way.

Italy's tangle

ITALIAN CAPITALISM, like Oscar Wilde's Dorian Gray, appears to exist in two strikingly different guises. Its outward-turning features radiate the resourcefulness which since the second world war has given Italy one of Europe's fastest economic growth rates. This performance, while strongest among Italy's array of medium-sized companies, has turned some leaders of large Italian groups into international figures. It has also rewarded the country with a GDP per head (based on official figures) higher than that of the UK and United Germany.

The secret countenance of corporate Italy is much less pleasant to behold, but until recently has been mainly hidden. This face has now been revealed by investigations into corruption during the past 15 months in which more than 1,000 senior politicians and businessmen, many of them from Italy's leading corporations, have been implicated. Italian executives stand accused of connivance in a network of systematic bribery which has defrauded large sums from the public purse and helped keep in power a generation of flawed politicians.

As a result of the energy of the magistrature and the long-suppressed indignation of the public, the edifice of malpractice has started to crumble. For the larger companies caught up in the fray, an exercise in damage limitation is under way. Fiat, Italy's biggest private-sector group, which has seen more than half a dozen of its top executives arrested, interrogated or briefly detained in corruption inquiries, yesterday unveiled a strict code of business ethics to stop Fiat employees accepting payment in money or in

kind from unscrupulous outsiders. On one level, this is an attempt to demonstrate that Fiat is making a genuine effort to adopt more transparent practices in line with those ruling, say, in the US. On another level, by mounting an internal and external campaign against kickbacks, Fiat seems to be trying to win less harsh treatment for its executives ensnared in the judicial net. Mr Cesare Romiti, Fiat's chief executive, who previously complained about over-inquisitive magistrates, has switched to helping them with their inquiries, and exhorting other company chiefs to do the same.

Fiat's appeal to Italian industrialists may turn out to be a full-hearted bid to support the country's political reforms. But if the company is simply trying to avoid prosecutions of individuals on the grounds that they were forced to misbehave by the politicians, this is likely to bring discredit.

A spirit of co-operation - seen most vividly in Italy's close-knit business networks - has been a vital source of its economic dynamism. But when such networks give rise to self-serving or even criminal collusion among corporations or among corporations, politicians and the state, they are consistent neither with desirable standards of public morality, nor with Italy's wish to move closer to the head of Europe's economic league. The programme of privatisation of state enterprises is one way of freeing Italy's considerable reserves of dynamism. Yet unless Italian companies co-operate fully in the current attempt to unravel an inefficient and self-destructive tangle of corruption, the dream of a reformed Italy will remain unfulfilled.

The international Monetary Fund does not, for once, hold all the bargaining chips. Negotiations are in Moscow this week to thrash out a tough credit plan with the Russian government, without which no western aid can flow. But they know that the west is determined to start releasing funds soon, no matter what kind of agreement is reached or whether it can be implemented.

Financial considerations alone no longer dictate the west's aid strategy to the former Soviet Union, much to the IMF's dismay. Officials from the Group of Seven industrialised countries say they are determined not to see a repeat of last year, when only \$1bn of an original \$24bn aid package was disbursed because the Russian government was unable to meet the IMF's tough financial conditions.

"The G7 did a lousy job last year," admitted one senior G7 official. "A good opportunity was lost because the IMF tried to nail down too many details. We are determined not to see that happen again."

At their meeting in Tokyo four weeks ago, the G7 foreign and finance ministers announced a headline figure of nearly \$44bn of assistance to Russia over the next year from the IMF, the World Bank and in bilateral aid. (Both the IMF and the World Bank receive the bulk of their funding from the G7.) But the ministers told the fund to dispense with its normal practice of waiting for a track record of financial discipline before releasing aid.

Instead, they instructed the IMF to offer each former Soviet republic fast disbursing aid - labelled a "systemic transformation facility" - half of which would be paid immediately to any government demonstrating a "credible" reform strategy. For Russia this facility will provide \$3bn. The IMF was also told to begin to disburse to Russia a further \$4bn in standby loans by, at the latest, October 1, and preferably before the July G7 summit in Tokyo. The World Bank is being pressed to lend about \$4bn during its next fiscal year, which runs from next month to June 1994.

The recent Tokyo meeting posed a problem for both the bank and the fund - and potentially a crisis of authority. According to a senior bank official, the G7's command that the bank and the IMF must come to an agreement with the Russians is "unprecedented in the annals of the bank or the fund, in any country. Nothing is remotely comparable."

Another bank official said that "the danger is that our reputation and our expertise will be debauched. We are big organisations which have built up a large body of expertise. Now we are being

Much ado about lending

Financial considerations alone no longer dictate aid strategy for Russia, say Edward Balls and John Lloyd

told: just do it. What happens to morale? And what about those countries which also didn't meet the criteria we set and didn't get the money. You can bet there is a lot of screaming going on behind the walls in Washington."

Life had already become increasingly uncomfortable for the IMF, even before these new pressures were applied. "Last year," said one IMF official, "was a disaster. But it has been a disaster not just for Russia, but for the IMF itself."

At the root of the west's difficulties is Russia's failure to meet the stringent targets set down for the receipt of aid. The reformers, constantly fighting for their political lives and warring with Mr Victor Geraschenko, central bank chairman, were unable to bring inflation down to 9 per cent a month by the end of 1992 by cutting state spending and central bank credits - the basic condition for assistance. Consumer prices rose by 25 per cent in December alone, and, while the official budget deficit was only 4 per cent of GDP, total credits issued by the central bank to the state sector totalled 40 per cent of GDP.

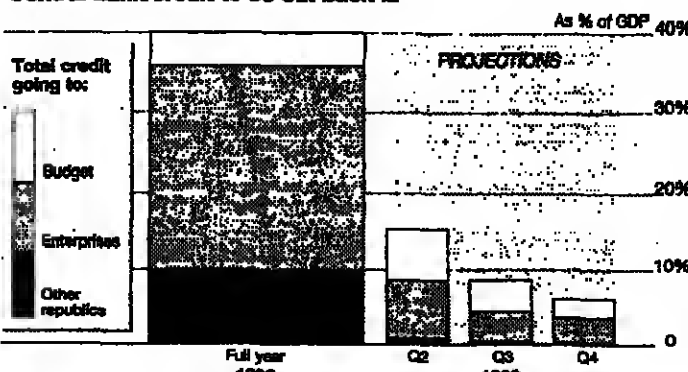
If anything, the prospects for economic reform have deteriorated further in the past few weeks. Both the Russian government and central bank continue to sanction ever more credits for loss-making state enterprises, while President Boris Yeltsin's recent cabinet changes have appeared contradictory. Since his election victory two weeks ago, he has appointed two deputy prime ministers without known commitment to reform, although senior sacking yesterday may signal that he is willing to strengthen the course of economic transformation again.

The IMF argues that its inability to lend more is the result of the Russian government's financial profligacy, not excessive caution. Mr Michel Camdessus, the IMF managing director, wrote recently in the daily Russian newspaper *Izvestia* that the fund could not lend money to inflation-wracked Russia only to see it leave the country as investors took flight from a falling rouble.

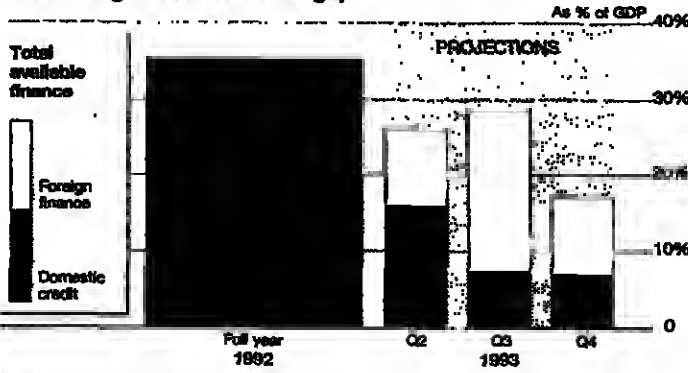
Since those remarks, the west has had a change of heart. First, west-

Russia's stabilisation plan

Central bank credit to be cut back



as foreign finance fills the gap



Source: Russian Centre for Economic Reform

ern governments, seeing reform stagger and sometimes go into reverse last year, have become more aware of the consequences of failure. President Clinton illustrated the shift in attitude in a speech on April 1: "If Russia's reforms turn sour, if it reverts to authoritarianism or disintegrates into chaos, the world cannot afford the strife of the former Yugoslavia replicated in a nation as big as Russia."

Second, the Clinton administration has been influenced by western advisers to the Russian government, who have, at times, mounted a ferocious critique of what they term the passivity and alleged incompetence of the IMF. Professor Jeffrey Sachs of Harvard University, who has led this attack, says this IMF has proved incapable of

thinking tactically and continued to view aid as a reward for success, rather than a pre-condition. "The IMF has refused to agree realistic targets which take into account the amount of available foreign financing," he said.

In Tokyo, the G7 ministers "encouraged" the IMF "to play a more active role". G7 officials now say the Russian government must more fully demonstrate that it intends to bring credit creation under control and cut subsidies to enterprises before aid can start to flow as early as the end of this month.

But the lack of a Russian track record of discipline frightens financial institutions. "The bank and the fund are now under enormous pressure to provide assistance and provide it quick," said one senior

World Bank official. "And the message is we shouldn't be too worried about conditions. This is very difficult to do, not just in terms of our responsibility to our donors, but also organisationally."

G7 officials rebut the suggestion that aid will now, in practice, be unconditional. "We have focused conditionality, not weakened it," said Mr Lawrence Summers, assistant secretary for international affairs at the US Treasury.

Nonetheless, growing tensions between the G7 and the international financial institutions remain, and cannot be dismissed as a mere disagreement over strategy. The institutions have to think of life after Russian reform - and of their standing with other, often poorer, members in Latin America and Africa.

G7 officials counter that the international financial institutions set too much store by economic conditions and fail to recognise political realities. "Let's not get overly misty-eyed about conditions," said one senior G7 official. "How much conditionality was there in the average Argentine programme in recent years?"

"G7 officials do not believe that it is appropriate to lend regardless of what is going on in Russia," he added. "But the task now is to push the Russians to do the right thing. We cannot wait to negotiate every 'I' and every 'U'."

The G7's hold strategy is supported by Professor Stanley Fischer, previously chief economist at the World Bank and now an adviser to the bank from his base at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is worried, however, about the capacity of the Russians to implement reform.

"It is possible that the institutions' credibility will be damaged, although probably much less than they now fear," he said. "But while the west must not be seen to be supporting everything the Russians do, it must still support them in a big way."

The US backs that view, believing that aid is essential now to buy time while reformers in the Russian government pursue the accelerating privatisation programme and economic restructuring. But the policy seems likely to meet resistance from senior officials in the IMF and World Bank, who fear that the money will be wasted, and that they will be blamed.

"One can debate the niceties," said a senior World Bank official, "but at some point we must ask - is it likely that the Russian government will deliver on a consistent economic programme? My view is that it will not. I think the G7 will be proved wrong and I don't think it will be our fault."

How to make the Ecu user-friendly



PERSONAL VIEW

none of them knows - any more than Europeans were willing to accept Esperanto as a common language earlier this century.

Just as English, with American help, has become the *lingua franca* of Europe, so the Continent's single currency will probably be the one most familiar to a large proportion of the population. Most likely, it will be the D-Mark.

The Ecu is weighted against a basket of EC currencies; it was created as a "European" currency, neutral in nationalistic terms. It is widely used in Eurobond transactions, and an Ecu clearing system is managed by commercial banks. Further, it is used as a unit of account between governments, as well as by some European companies.

However, the Ecu has some overwhelming practical disadvantages. It is viewed by the market simply as one more foreign currency. Its value is not known outside professional circles. There are no Ecu notes and coins, nor are consumer goods priced in Ecu.

Additionally, the Maastricht plan for economic and monetary union (Emu) suffers from a serious technical drawback. According to the Emu timetable, member currencies' exchange rates will be permanently fixed in terms of Ecu at the start of Stage 3 - which could be in 1997 or more likely 1999. Thus the value of the Ecu will not be known until the close of business on the last working day before Stage 3 starts.

Since the closing market rates are likely to be expressed to four decimal places, consumers and savers will be expected to learn to live with the new currency at a complicated conversion rate. The Ecu can be saved only if it is made much more user-friendly. The simplest way to achieve this is to fix the Ecu/D-Mark parity at Ecu1.00=DM2.00 from the beginning of Stage 2 on January 1 1994. This

compares with the present rate of DM1.936 to the Ecu.

The process would require a precise interpretation of the wording of the Maastricht treaty. Article 109g states that, from the beginning of Stage 2, "the currency composition of the Ecu basket shall not be changed". If this article were taken to mean that the percentage weighting (rather than, as at present, the

A scheme to allow the Ecu's value to become instantly recognisable is necessary

fixed amount) of each currency within the Ecu basket shall not be changed, it would need only a minor adjustment over the 1994 New Year weekend to reset Ecu currency weights to produce a fixed value of DM2.

This scheme would allow the Ecu's value to become instantly recognisable. The D-Mark, which has a weighting of about 32 per cent

in the Ecu basket, is by far the best known currency among Community consumers. The Emu planning process for banks and industry could begin in Stage 2, assisting the transition. New German notes and coins could be issued during Stage 2 showing both the Ecu and D-Mark value. The Bundesbank would still have to surrender influence over monetary policy to the European central bank. At the same time, one of the Bundesbank and the German people's main objections to Emu would be removed. They would keep the D-Mark; the Ecu would become the "Doppelmark".

For France, such a plan might bring some loss of face. But the "basket" concept of the Ecu would be preserved, albeit in a more cosmetic guise. The French could permanently fix the franc against the D-Mark at the beginning of Stage 2. France could then issue Ecu notes which could be co-ordinated with German designs and made legal tender in both countries. Following the French government's success in weathering currency turbulence on the foreign exchange markets since last autumn, the obvious round

number parity would be FF100=DM30=Ecu15.

My proposal would bring an important challenge for Britain, which clearly does not want to be left out of a move towards a single European currency. Britain is close to an important round number relationship with the DM/Ecu. At DM2.50, the Ecu would be worth 80 pence. Should Britain decide to rejoin the exchange rate mechanism at or after the start of Stage 2 at a fixed rate of DM3.50, the British public would have a reasonably simple conversion to make. Britain, too, could experiment ahead of Stage 3 by issuing some £20 notes showing their fixed equivalent value at DM50 and Ecu25.

If people object to the word Ecu, the Financial Times (and perhaps the Sun) could sponsor a poll to choose a more appealing name. Why not rehabilitate the "guinea"?

Lord Cobbold

The author is managing director of Galacorp Currency Managers

Lesson from Vienna

One calculation seems to have been overlooked during Monday's sometimes acrimonious debates about the imposition of VAT on British fuel bills.

How much extra will it cost if higher fuel bills force more freezing pensioners into state-subsidised nursing homes earlier than planned?

Presumably, a statistically minded chap like Peter Lilley, secretary of state for social security, has asked someone to add it up. If he hasn't then he ought to have a word with his opposite number in Vienna.

It seems that the socialist city fathers of Austria's capital have concluded that the most economical policy of all is to provide free heating for old age pensioners.

Admittedly, Austria is a colder place than Britain and probably has a better social safety net. Even so the argument still sounds applicable to the UK.

than seeking permanent shelter in nursing homes, the programme would pay for itself. In practice, the Viennese are staying an additional five years in the flats compared with the period before the free heating began.

UK nursing home care is more limited and less plush than in Vienna, but it would be surprising if the addition of VAT to heating bills - if not fully reimbursed for OAPs - did not lead to a corresponding rise in nursing home care and end up perhaps costing the Exchequer more than the tax it will yield.

Prison duty

For a man who spends most of his time in prisons, ex-Watergate villain Charles W "Chuck" Colson seemed unusually worried about the health of the British pound yesterday.

Colson, a 61-year-old ex-US Marine Corps captain, has just won the world's biggest religious award - the Templeton prize for progress in religion. For some strange reason Sir John Templeton, one of the world's most astute fund managers, made the mistake of donating his \$250,000 prize in sterling, and Colson, despite being a born again Christian, is acutely aware that the pound has been going through a bit of a rough patch.

Not that he gets to keep the money for himself - it is all going to his Prison Fellowship - but he wants value for money.

OBSERVER



You're a man of the world - what does scapegoat taste like?

Although Colson's role in the downfall of President Nixon is history he still resembles the powerful Washington powerbroker he once was. A person who can be relied on to get things done. Only nowadays, he channels all his energies into his worldwide network of prison ministries. With over 280 staff and 50,000 volunteers his empire operates in 55 countries.

If you want to talk prisons, Colson's your man and his considerable achievement has been deservedly recognised by an award which has already gone to people like Mother Teresa, Dr Billy Graham and Lord Jakobovits. Colson's conclusion that there is

no better way to destroy a person than give them nothing to do is a grim verdict on the lack of proper work for the inmates of prisons in Britain and elsewhere.

World Bank watch

The hunt for Larry Summers' replacement as the World Bank's economic guru seems to be taking an inordinately long time. Admittedly, Michael Bruno, former governor of the Bank of Israel, has ruled himself out by taking a similar job at Jacques Attali's EBRD. But there are plenty of other contenders.

Since there are not many Brits in top positions at the Bank and the job will probably go to a non-American, how about Richard Layard, 58, professor of Economics at the London School of Economics? He is best remembered in Whitehall for pointing out flaws in the Thatcher government's presentation of unemployment figures, but as an adviser to the Yeltsin government he has first hand experience of the problems of former communist economies - a central part of the bank's portfolio in the 1990s.

If he is too old or lacks intellectual gravitas, there are plenty of other candidates in Britain and elsewhere. Lewis Preston, the World Bank president and former J P Morgan banker, seems to be determined to find somebody with whom he feels personally comfortable.

But with pressing challenges in the former Soviet Union and elsewhere, he shouldn't dilly dally much longer. Even economists need leaders.

Trailing Birt

Want to get to the top in the BBC? Take a compass bearing on Bob Phillips, the new deputy director-general. After little more than a month in the job, Phillips has set off for the Himalayas.

It might seem a bit early to take a holiday, even by civil service standards. But that misses the point. He is following in the footsteps of his new master - John Birt - who travelled to Nepal to think great thoughts about the future of the Beeb before he became its boss.

Phillips' official reason for his early pilgrimage is that he wants to visit on Ben who is teaching English there before going to university in the autumn. But cynical BBC types are wondering whether there is more to his mission than meets the eye. Could it be that the necessary induction process into the highest peaks of the BBC management is not complete without at least one visit to a Trappist monastery?

Meant well

Spotted in the visitors book of a hotel in India. "A wonderful stay - spoilt by the staff."

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

EniChem sinks deeper into red with L1,560bn losses

Haig Simonian in Milan

ENICHEM, the loss-making Italian chemicals group controlled by the state-owned Eni energy and chemicals concern, moved deeper into financial difficulties with a L1,560bn (\$1,02bn) loss last year.

The result, more than double the L742bn lost in 1991, reflected the recession, which has cut demand for primary petrochemical products, and continuing severe price competition. Sales, adjusted for disposals, fell by 8.2 per cent to L11,155bn.

EniChem said prices for primary petrochemical products had fallen between 10 per cent and 20 per cent last year as a

result of weak demand and overcapacity. The Italian market had been hit particularly hard owing to the slowdown in the vehicle, building and textile industries.

EniChem's losses, which included L300bn in provisions for environmental protection measures, came in spite of indications last year that the group might be able to contain losses to within L1,000bn due to cost-savings and a big cash injection from the Eni parent company.

However, the group's finances appear to have deteriorated steadily during the year.

Operating losses deepened by L231bn to L308bn in spite of

lower raw material prices and attempts to contain fixed costs.

Meanwhile, interest costs, adjusted for disposals, rose by a further L131bn to L883bn in 1992. Total group debt rose to L7,391bn from L7,004bn, in spite of the cash injection.

EniChem has been struggling to restructure to reduce costs. The workforce was cut by over 4,000 employees last year, contributing to a L80bn saving on the wage bill.

In July, formal approval is due for a plan to merge 10 wholly-owned subsidiaries with the EniChem parent company, which is forecast to produce annual savings of about L300bn.

Packer sells 8% stake in Westpac Banking

By Emilia Tasega in Melbourne

MR KERRY Packer, the Australian media entrepreneur, has sold an 8 per cent stake in Westpac Banking Corporation to Lend Lease Corporation, the financial services group.

The shares changed hands at A\$3.50 each for a total transaction of A\$490m (US\$352.5m). Mr Packer said yesterday his company, Consolidated Press Holdings, would make an A\$100m profit on the disposal.

The purchase increases the Lend Lease group's stake in Westpac to almost 10 per cent. The group, which is likely to go up to 12 per cent by buying Consolidated Press's remaining 2 per cent, has been granted federal government approval to eventually take its shareholding in Westpac to 15 per cent.

The deal leaves Westpac with two large financial institutions as dominant shareholders. AMP Society controls 15 per cent of the bank.

Lend Lease has agreed to pay Consolidated Press half of any profit if it sold Westpac shares over the next 12 months, up to a maximum of 50 cents a share.

Mr Packer accumulated his 10 per cent Westpac stake late last year, prompting an invitation from the bank to take a seat on the board. However, Mr Packer resigned from the board in January, just one week after joining, following a disagreement over the bank's recovery programme.

Mr Packer said his company had been approached by Lend Lease late last week. He said Lend Lease, which included a big insurance business through MLC Life and Australian Eagle, would bring added stability to Westpac's shareholder base.

After a failed A\$1.2bn rights issue last May and a A\$1.56bn loss for the year to September 1992, Westpac's share price was trading at A\$2.40 last November against a pre-rights issue peak of A\$4.63 in January 1992.

Poor term at French bank

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

CREDIT Lyonnais, the troubled French banking group which is a candidate for privatisation, experienced problems in France during the first quarter of this year, according to Mr Jean Yves Haberer, chairman, although its international operations fared well.

Mr Haberer, who has been criticised for his expansion and lending strategy, said the group, which fell into the red last year, had a bad first quarter in its domestic market due to the economic recession and rise in business failures.

However, Credit Lyonnais's commercial banking interests outside France produced a good performance, according to the chairman, with BFG, the German bank in which it recently acquired a controlling stake, performing satisfactorily.

Credit Lyonnais, one of France's largest commercial banks, has been in trouble for some time, mainly because of its exposure to a series of corporate collapses.

Last year, these problems were aggravated by the economic squeeze in France which left Credit Lyonnais very vul-

nerable to property and small companies, two of the weakest areas of the economy. It swung from net profits of FF3.2bn in 1991 to a net loss (the first since 1974 and the third in its history) of FF1.8bn (\$333m), on net banking income of FF46.8bn.

The announcement of Credit Lyonnais's first-quarter problems in France comes as the new centre-right government is finalising plans to privatise a number of state-controlled companies. Credit Lyonnais is believed to be a candidate, although analysts suspect that its problems may force the gov-



Jean Yves Haberer: problems in France during first quarter

Treuhand concludes shipyard sale

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

THE Treuhand, the agency responsible for the privatisation of the eastern German economy, yesterday concluded the sale of the big Neptun shipyard located at the northern port of Rostock.

The yard, a big loss-maker, was sold partly to Hanse Holding, which is part of the Bremen-based Bremer Vulkan Verbund, and partly through a management buy-out. The Treuhand will take over the debts, which the agency yesterday would not disclose.

Although Treuhand officials declined to reveal the selling price, it said Bremer Vulkan was committed to investing DM350m (\$219m) and guaranteeing 1,320 jobs. At present, about 1,450 people are employed at the shipyard, which, before 1989, used to employ more than 7,000.

The security of the yard, at least in the short term, might reassure the workforce, which as members of IG Metall, Germany's powerful engineering union, have been on strike since last week in support of higher wage claims.

Treuhand officials indicated that Bremer Vulkan would not be using the yards specifically for shipbuilding, particularly since there was overcapacity in Germany. However, the yard could provide base for repairs and spare parts.

Procordia falls 20% in first term

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

PROCORDIA, the Swedish pharmaceutical and food group, yesterday blamed lower Swedish tobacco sales, losses from hotels and one-off lease settlement costs for a 20 per cent fall in first-quarter profits.

Profits after financial items fell to SKr893m from SKr1,125m in the same 1991 period, disappointing stock market expectations. The B shares fell SKr4 to close at SKr169.

Sales were virtually static at SKr9,555m (\$1.3bn), although on a pro-forma basis they rose 10 per cent. Income from ongoing operations fell 4 per cent to SKr933m from SKr1,015m.

The group said a 20 per cent fall in Swedish tobacco sales in the first quarter was a significant reason for the downturn - the result of hoarding prior to an increase in tobacco tax at the end of last year.

It saw an increase in one-off costs to SKr83m from SKr3m, largely because of an early settlement of a lease. It incurred a SKr150m deficit from its share of losses in the Sara Travel and Hotel group, in which it holds 46.4 per cent.

On the plus side, the group benefited from currency gains totalling SKr180m. The weaker Swedish currency had a particularly positive impact on Kabi Pharmacia, which increased sales by 16 per cent to

SKr3,855m from SKr3,405m and lifted lifted operating income to SKr775m from SKr746m. Sales growth was particularly marked in the UK and Spain, although prices were generally under heavy pressure.

Last week, Kabi finalised a deal to buy the Italian pharmaceutical group Erbamont in a deal worth up to \$1.3bn.

Procordia's second-biggest unit, United Brands, lifted sales by 47 per cent to SKr1,965m from SKr1,335m, but operating income slumped 43 per cent to SKr118m from SKr207m. The fall came in spite of the inclusion of Swedish Match, which the group acquired last August, and reflected the drop in income from tobacco.

Inchcape buys 15% of Gestetner

By Andrew Bolger in London

INCHCAPE, the international services and marketing group, is to buy a 15 per cent share of Gestetner Holdings, the office and photographic equipment distributor, plus an option to raise its stake to 25 per cent.

Inchcape is buying the initial stake for \$37.5m (\$59.2m) from Ciltren Capital, an Australian

company which took control of Gestetner in 1986. The Australians have sold a large stake in Gestetner to Ricoh, the Japanese office equipment manufacturer, which owns 29.9 per cent of the group.

Gestetner is the world's largest independent distributor of office equipment, using its own brand names of Gestetner, Nashuatec and Rex Rotary. Much of it is produced by Japa-

nese manufacturers. It derives substantial revenue from service and supplies.

Mr Basil Sellers, Gestetner's Australian chairman and chief executive and a large shareholder in Chiltern, will give up executive responsibilities immediately. He will continue as chairman until an independent successor is appointed. Lex, Page 16; Details, Page 23

Fila confirms NYSE listing plan

By Haig Simonian

FILA, the Italian sports shoes and clothing maker owned by the Gemina holding company, has confirmed plans to quote 30 per cent of its shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

The move, which follows a similar decision last month by Gemina to list shares in the Natuzzi furniture group, reflects growing disenchantment by Italian companies with the domestic stock market and their readiness to make initial public offerings abroad.

It is believed similar plans are being considered by Benet-

ton Sportssystem, the fast-growing sports goods group being assembled by the acquisition of famous brands by the Benetton family. Bankers believe a listing for the group, which had sales of \$866m in 1992, could come in the second half of next year.

Fila, one of Italy's best-known sports brands, has branched out from clothing into footwear. The development has been accompanied by a marked internationalisation of its business, with the US accounting for 58 per cent of sales.

Gemina will place 37.5m Fila shares, held by its Gemina

Investments subsidiary, in New York in a deal led by Salomon Brothers and Goldman Sachs.

The shares represent 30 per cent of Fila's capital. Gemina Investments will retain 6 per cent, while the Gemina parent company controls the remainder. The offering will be made via 7.5m American Depositary Shares, each comprising five Fila shares.

Separately, Gemina Investments is placing 10 per cent of its 15 per cent stake in Natuzzi as part of an initial public offering in the US. The deal is part of a placing of 30 per cent of Natuzzi's stock in the US.

Sprecher holds loss to SFr9m

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

SPRECHER and Schuh, the Swiss electrical engineering group, reported a loss of SFr3m (\$6m) for 1992 compared with a loss of SFr3.5m in 1991.

The loss was mainly due to the weakness of the group's low-voltage electromechanical controls business, which has since been sold to Rockwell International of the US.

As a result of the cash proceeds from the disposal, the company proposes increased dividends of SFr50 per registered share and SFr250 per bearer share. Dividends in future will be similar to 1990's SFr16 and SFr50 respectively.

Sakura merger with US clearer gains approval

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

SAKURA, the Japanese bank, and Dellsber Investment, the Chicago futures and options clearing firm, have received US Federal Reserve approval to merge.

Sakura, which was formed in 1990 with the merger between Mitsui Bank and the Taiyō Kobe Bank, offered to become Dellsber's majority shareholder in 1991, but the deal was delayed by US regulatory reviews.

The new firm, Sakura Dellsber, will be a clearing member of the CME and the

Chicago Board of Trade. Sakura's consolidated assets of \$4.9bn will give strong backing to Dellsber in the derivatives business, which demands large amounts of capital.

Dellsber, owned by Mr Leo Melamed, one of the founding fathers of Chicago futures, is a small firm with an estimated \$4m to \$5m in assets.

Mr Kenichi Sumatsu, president of Sakura, said: "The competence of Dellsber, coupled with the unique qualifications of Mr Melamed, will afford our clients with outstanding access to global financial futures and options markets."

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

May 1993



PT Kalbe Farma

(incorporated with limited liability in the Republic of Indonesia)

Global Offering
5,533,520 Common Shares
(Rp. 1,000 par value)
and the obligation to purchase up to an additional
2,466,480 Common Shares

Price: Rp. 8,580 per Firm Share
and Rp. 8,530 per Additional Share

Lehman Brothers International

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

Lippo Securities

Global Coordinator
Lehman Brothers International

QUALITY

As Germany's financial capital and one of the country's leading business centers, Frankfurt attracts skilled, motivated professionals from all over Germany and around the world. For companies and financial institutions operating in Frankfurt this means that they can choose from a large pool of quality human resources.

Embedded in one of Europe's most dynamic growth regions, Frankfurt offers a diversified local economy and a business environment which can give your company a quality edge in competitive markets.

Quality. Every day.

FRANKFURT. THE NATURAL CHOICE

For International Business
and Finance.

WIRTSCHAFTSPROMOTION FRANKFURT GmbH - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Corp.
Gründerweg 102, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, Telefon 069 217-30105, Telex 459 212-30239

U.S.\$700,000,000

SUMITOMO BANK INTERNATIONAL FINANCE N.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes
due 2000

Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis as to
Payment of Principal and Interest by
The Sumitomo Bank, Limited

In accordance with the Description of Notes and Guarantees, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the three months from 12th May, 1993 to 12th August, 1993 has been fixed at 3.4375 per cent per annum and that the coupon amount payable on Coupon No. 12 on 12th August, 1993 will be US\$87.85 per note of US\$100,000, US\$87.847 per note of US\$100,000 and US\$87.8472 per note of US\$1,000,000.

The Sumitomo Bank, Limited

FOREXIA FAX S D m s y
An eight year track record of successful foreign forecasting daily.
Commentaries, forecasts, recommendations & charts
from London and New York.

Tel: +44 81 9488315 Fax: +44 81 948 8469

PAN - HOLDING

Société Anonyme - Registered Office: Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg: B 7023

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

The shareholders of PAN-HOLDING S.A. are invited to attend the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING which will be held at the Company's registered office at 10, Boulevard Roosevelt, Luxembourg, at 3.00 pm on June 1, 1993, with the following agenda:

1. To accept the Directors' and the Statutory Auditor's reports and to approve the financial statements and accounts for the year ended December 31, 1992.
2. To approve the appropriation of the results, to declare a dividend and to fix the date of payment.
3. To grant discharge to the Directors and to the Statutory Auditor for the proper performance of their duties.
4. To elect and re-elect Directors.
5. To fix the Directors' emoluments for the year 1992.
6. To re-elect the Statutory Auditor.
7. To fix the Statutory Auditor's emoluments for the year 1992.

The bearer share certificates may be deposited with a bank or financial institution acceptable to the Company. The corresponding deposit certificates should be forwarded to the Company, P.O.B. 408, L-2014 Luxembourg, so as to reach them not later than May 27, 1993.

The owners of registered shares need not deposit their share certificates.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As of April 30, 1993, the consolidated net asset value was US\$308,468,068.37, i.e. US\$60.89 per share of US\$200 par value. The consolidated net asset value per share amounted as of April 30, 1993 to US\$62.97.

FUTURES
& OPTIONS
TRADERS
FOR AN EFFICIENT
CONJECTURE SERVICE

BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED
38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 3BB
TEL: 071 629 1153 FAX: 071 629 0022

Market Myths and Dull Forecasts for 1993
The US dollar will have higher, product prices have been
demonstrated, Japanese equities are not in a new bull trend. You did
NOT read that in FullerMoney - the bi-monthly investment letter.
Call Jane Farquharson for a sample issue (once only)
Tel: London 21-439 4961 (071 in UK) or Fax: 21-439 2255

Toshiba and NEC link with US chip group

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

TWO of Japan's largest semiconductor manufacturers are teaming up with a US company to develop the next generation microprocessor to serve as the heart of the most powerful desktop computers.

NEC and Toshiba - Japan's largest semiconductor manufacturers, and keen competitors - are joining forces with MIPS Technologies, a designer and supplier of reduced instruction set computing (RISC) microprocessor technology, to develop an advanced microprocessor based on MIPS' technology.

The alliance highlights a growing tendency in the semiconductor industry to share across national borders the spiralling costs and huge resources that are needed to develop advanced semiconductors.

The three companies will jointly fund research and development, and collaborate on process development. Other design experts also are expected to take part in the development project.

MIPS hopes the new microprocessors will go on sale in 1994.

The US group will be responsible for the architecture of the new microprocessors, while NEC and Toshiba will be responsible for other aspects of development and implementation, and for volume production.

The move also reflects NEC's and Toshiba's recognition of the importance of open architectures in future semiconductor technology.

The three plan to spend \$150m during the programme, but NEC estimates that its investment over the next few years will amount to about \$100m (\$90m).

The alliance will compete directly with five other groups that have rallied around other RISC chips, with each hoping to become the world standard.

They are IBM and Motorola, which have joined forces around the PowerPC; Digital Equipment and its backers; Hewlett-Packard and Hitachi; and Intel.

Home advantage from overseas experience

Japan's banks have accumulated expertise from European markets, says Emiko Terazono

ALTHOUGH tough times at home are forcing Japanese financial institutions to curb overseas expansion, some banks admit they still have much to learn from western markets.

Overseas securities subsidiaries are of increasing importance for Japanese banks, which are now able to set up domestic securities operations after the easing of barriers between the banking and securities industries last month.

The Industrial Bank of Japan, one of the four banks being allowed to set up securities subsidiaries, says experience at IBI International, its UK securities subsidiary, will give it an advantage in developing domestic operations.

IBI, which has been in London for 18 years, says the European capital markets have been a nurturing ground for the Japanese banks enabling them to accumulate expertise from the European capital markets.

Japanese banks, which were previously banned from the

securities business by article 65 of the Securities and Exchange Law, set up overseas securities operations to gain exposure to the securities business.

The country's long-term credit banks and Norinchukin, the central agricultural bank, will be the first to obtain

IBJ is expected to set up a securities operation with ¥300bn in capital and 130 staff

access to the securities business. The banks' affiliates, however, will be kept from the lucrative stock market, and will only be able to underwrite corporate and equity-linked bonds, and deal in straight bonds.

In spite of the disappointment of the banks at the tighter-than-expected restrictions by the ministry of finance, Japanese corporations hope that the banks will bring in more innovation and help develop

the country's fledgling capital markets.

IBJ is expected to set up a securities operation with ¥300bn (\$270m) in capital and 130 staff. Mr Toshiki Tobe, managing director at IBI, says more than 10 people with experience at the London securities arm will be transferred to the new Japanese securities affiliate. He hopes the new domestic subsidiaries will change the closed and non-competitive nature of the domestic bond market, currently dominated by the "Big Four" securities houses - Nomura, Daiwa, Nikko and Yamaichi.

"We want to bring in proper syndication methods into the Japanese market," says Mr Tobe. In the past, underwriting responsibilities were usually divided between the big four, where relationships between the issuer played a larger part than competitive performance.

The Tokyo arm of Morgan Stanley managed to become the first foreign leading underwriter for Nippon Telegraph and Telephone by introducing

the fixed-price re-offering method.

Japanese companies also hope that the newcomers will help the development of a liquid secondary market as in the Eurobond markets. Japanese institutional investors still see straight bonds as investments to be kept till maturity, and

Corporations hope the banks will help develop the country's fledgling capital markets

while US houses and leading domestic brokerages have started market making of major issues, the secondary market remains almost non-existent due to lack of interest among investors.

Companies also hope the entrance of the banks' subsidiaries will help the development of a settlement system for the corporate bond market.

Meanwhile, IBI is keen to expand its operations in London, and expects the domestic

securities business to bring in more European business opportunities, such as sales of Japanese bonds to European investors.

Unlike most Japanese securities houses which have resorted to Japanese investors, IBI is cultivating overseas investors, especially in Europe. The company wants to improve its credit information services on Japanese companies, especially those which issue government guaranteed bonds. This will be a core part of the business.

Unlike the Japanese securities companies, which are cutting overseas overheads, Mr Tobe says IBI will continue to expand in the City of London. The securities house aims to increase its current operation of 300 to 500 in the next four years by increasing sales, trading and support staff.

Mr Tobe also dismisses suggestions that the recent bomb in the City of London will prompt an exodus of Japanese financial institutions. "London is too important, especially as a learning ground," he says.

Hong Kong to block 'back-door' exchange listings

By Simon Holberton in Hong Kong

HONG KONG'S regulatory authorities last night moved to stem the rush of mainland Chinese companies seeking a stock exchange listing by blocking "back-door listings" on Hong Kong's stock market.

The Securities and Futures Commission (SFC) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange issued a joint statement warning financial advisers and companies that future deals would be scrutinised closely and stiff penalties applied to those who breached listing and takeover rules.

Since October, large mainland Chinese state enterprises have acquired control of eight Hong Kong companies. In two of the cases, arms of the People's Liberation Army have been involved in the transactions.

A "back-door listing" is a convenient way of avoiding the HKSE's requirements for new listings. For mainland companies it is also a way of avoiding Beijing's approval system for foreign listings.

Typically, a mainland company acquires a small, third-line, stock in Hong Kong and proceeds to sell it mainland assets financed by placements and rights issues.

This practice has raised concerns in Beijing with the China Securities Regulation Commission, China's fledgling corpo-

rate watchdog, which has responsibility for the development of securities markets on the mainland China.

The SFC said it would take "the strongest action open to it" under the colony's takeover code if it found that a controlling shareholder selling to another party had received a benefit unavailable to minority shareholders.

This action would include forcing the buyer to make available to all shareholders the same level of compensation, and withdrawing the licence of merchant banks and other financial intermediaries who advised on the deal.

The stock exchange said asset injections into a newly-acquired company might result in the company being treated as a new applicant for listing, or result in its listing status being reviewed more generally.

It also said it might treat transactions between a listed company and former controlling shareholders as connected transactions. In that event, a vote of minority shareholders would be required for a transaction to take place.

● The SFC could limit the number of shares investors can apply for in new issues in a bid to curb massive over-subscriptions, Reuters adds. "We are studying the situation... and that's one possibility," a spokesman said. The commission's findings could be published next month.

Taiwan may join BMW Rolls-Royce in aero-engine venture

By Andrew Baxter

BMW Rolls-Royce, the Anglo-German aero-engine joint venture, has been talking to the Taiwanese government about possible involvement by the Asian country in future developments of its BR710 series of medium-thrust engines.

Taipei said yesterday that Sir Ralph Robins, chairman of Rolls-Royce, met Mr Lien Chan, prime minister, on Mon-

day to discuss the possibility of Taiwanese participation in the project.

Taiwanese aerospace officials said discussions were still in a very early stage, with the form and size of any investment unclear.

In London, Rolls-Royce said Sir Ralph was in Taipei on behalf of BMW Rolls-Royce. The discussions were one of a number that the joint venture company is having with companies about future developments of the engine.

A venture with BMW Rolls-Royce could represent the second significant step in Taiwan's drive to develop its fledgling aerospace industry.

In January, Taiwan Aerospace, which is 29 per cent owned by the government, agreed to form a venture with British Aerospace to make regional passenger jets to be assembled in the UK and Taiwan.

A proposal for Taiwan Aerospace to invest \$2bn for a 49 per cent stake in

McDonnell Douglas's civil aircraft business fell through last year.

The joint venture between BMW and Rolls-Royce, announced in May 1990, is a big step towards strengthening the European aero-engine industry.

The venture is developing the BR710 family of engines - designed for business and regional jets - at a plant outside Berlin. Since September it has won orders from Gulfstream of the US and the Canadian Bombardier group.

Bank forces Isetan chief to quit

By Charles Leadbeater in Tokyo

THE PRESIDENT of Isetan, Japan's sixth-largest department store, yesterday became the latest in a growing list of senior executives who have been forced out of their posts by a leading bank.

Mr Kuniyasu Kosege, Isetan's president for nine years, is to become the group's honorary chairman. The reshuffle is thought to reflect Mitsubishi Bank's disenchantment with his performance. Mitsubishi is Isetan's main bank.

Isetan, in common with other Japanese department stores, is suffering from the decline in consumer spending in Japan just as it is paying for ambitious expansion in the late 1980s.

However, Isetan has also become embroiled in controversy over its ownership. Mr Kosege's departure is thought to be the culmination of a long power struggle with Mitsubishi bank over Isetan's ownership.

About 29 per cent of Isetan's stock is owned by Shuwa, a financially-troubled real estate company. Ito Yokado, a leading

supermarket group, last year attempted to buy into Isetan through the purchase of the Shuwa stake. Such a deal would have broken the traditional divide between department stores and supermarkets in Japan. However, the sale fell through, thwarting plans to strengthen Isetan's balance sheet.

The replacement of Mr Kosege with Mr Kazumasa Koshiba is likely to clear the way for Mitsubishi bank to lead a consortium to finance the purchase by Isetan of the Shuwa stake.

Notice of Filing of Scheme of Arrangement Submitting of Claims and of Creditors' Meeting in the matter of Heron International N.V.

By decision of the Judge in First Instance in Curaçao dated 8th April, 1993, a preliminary suspension of payment has been granted to Heron International N.V., a company with limited liability seated at Curaçao, with the appointment of the undersigned as trustee(s).

Simultaneously with the filing of the petition for a suspension of payments, a Scheme of Arrangement (the "Scheme") has been submitted at the clerks' office of the Court of First Instance in Curaçao, located at no. 4 Wilhelminaplein, Willemstad, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, of which Scheme a copy is enclosed with this notice.

I hereby inform you that the Judge in First Instance has further ordered:

1. that the claims affected by the suspension of payments must be submitted to me on or before 18th June, 1993;

2. that the said Scheme of Arrangement will be considered and, if thought fit, approved at a meeting (the "Meeting") which will be held at the above address on 5th July, 1993 commencing at 08.00 hrs (local time).

Claims not affected by the suspension may not be submitted. If they are nevertheless submitted, the suspension of payments will then affect these claims and any priority right, right of retention, pledge or mortgage will be forfeited. This does not apply if the claim is withdrawn before the ballot is taken on it.

The creditors with claims that are affected by the suspension of payments (the "Scheme creditors") may vote in person on the Scheme at the said Meeting if their claim(s) have been filed timely and the validity of their claim(s) has been admitted by the undersigned.

The said Scheme creditors may appoint another person, whether a Scheme creditor or not, as a proxy to attend and vote in their place.

With regard to Bonds issued by Heron International Finance B.V. and guaranteed by Heron International N.V., a Bondholder will automatically file claims by completing coloured forms of voting instructions in respect of his holding(s) of Bonds and delivering those voting instructions to the bank through which he holds his Bonds. Bondholders who do not use the coloured forms of voting instructions and all persons other than Bondholders claiming to be creditors should file their claims with me at the address appearing below, or at the office of Smeets Thesseling & van Bokhorst whose address appears below, prior to the last date for submission of claims mentioned above.

The Scheme will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.

Trustee:
Ronald P. Kooijers Esq.,
Gibson, Duncan, Koefijers & Huyzen N.V.,
Polarising 35A,
Zeeheldenplein 35A,
P.O. Box 767
Curaçao
Netherlands Antilles

Notice of Filing of Scheme of Arrangement Submitting of Claims and of Creditors' Meeting in the matter of Heron International Finance B.V.

By decision of the District Court in The Hague, The Netherlands dated 8th April, 1993, a preliminary suspension of payments has been granted to Heron International Finance B.V., The Hague, The Netherlands, a closed company with limited liability ("besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid") seated at The Hague, The Netherlands (hereinafter called the "Company"), with the appointment of the undersigned as trustee(s).

Simultaneously with the filing of the petition for a suspension of payments, a Scheme of Arrangement (the "Scheme") has been submitted at the clerks' office of the District Court in The Hague, located at Palais van Justitie, Juliana van Stolberglaan 2, (2595 CL) Den Haag, The Netherlands, of which Scheme a copy is enclosed with this notice.

I hereby inform you that the District Court has further ordered:

1. that the claims affected by the suspension of payments must be submitted to me on or before 15th June, 1993;

2. that the said Scheme of Arrangement will be considered and, if thought fit, approved at a meeting (the "Meeting") which will be held at the above address on 30th June, 1993 commencing at 14.00 hrs (local time).

Claims not affected by the suspension may not be submitted. If they are nevertheless submitted, the suspension of payments will then affect these claims and any priority right, right of retention, pledge or mortgage will be forfeited. This does not apply if the claim is withdrawn before the ballot is taken on it.

The creditors with claims that are affected by the suspension of payments (the "Scheme creditors") may vote in person on the Scheme at the said Meeting if their claim(s) have been filed timely and the validity of their claim(s) has been admitted by the undersigned.

The said Scheme creditors may appoint another person, whether a Scheme creditor or not, as a proxy to attend and vote in their place.

With regard to Bonds issued by the Company, a Bondholder will automatically file claims by completing coloured forms of voting instructions in respect of his holding(s) of Bonds and delivering those voting instructions to the bank through which he holds his Bonds. Bondholders who do not use the coloured forms of voting instructions and all persons other than Bondholders claiming to be creditors should file their claims of voting instructions and all persons other than Bondholders claiming to be creditors should file their claims with me prior to the said date on which the claims must be filed.

The Scheme will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.

Trustee:
B. Th. Bouma Esq. and Mrs A.C.M. Braams,
Pels Rijkman & Drooghever Fortuijn,
Postbus 11756,
2502 AT Den Haag,
The Netherlands

U.S. \$200,000,000 Indian Oil Corporation Limited Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1994

For the six month interest period from 12th May 1993 to 12th November 1993 the notes will carry an interest rate of 5% p.a. and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$100 will be U.S. \$5.00.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent

LEGAL NOTICES

Advertisement of creditors' meeting under Section 487G Insolvency Act 1986

Company No. 025079

Registered in England and Wales

PAUL J. JONES LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Section 487G of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of the creditors of the above named company will be held at the offices of:

Mr. J. J. Jones, 100, The Quadrant, London, W1A 1AA, on Friday 12th May 1993 at 10.30 a.m.

The creditors who are entitled to attend and vote at the meeting are those who are registered in the Register of Creditors maintained by the Liquidator.

(a) They have delivered to me at the address shown below on or before 12 noon on Thursday 20th May 1993, written details of the debts they claim to be due to them from the company and the claim has been duly admitted under the provisions of Rule 3.111 Insolvency Rules 1986; and

(b) There has been lodged with me at any address which creditors are entitled to be used on or before 12 noon on Thursday 20th May 1993, a copy of the original document(s) in support of the claim(s) submitted.

Provision for the original document(s) in support of the claim(s) submitted.

Signed:

MR. J. J. JONES

Joint Administrator and Receiver

Congress & Lyndon

100, The Quadrant, London, W1A 1AA

18 Aldgate Place

London, E3 9PU

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Den Haag, The Netherlands

Notice of Exchange Offer



Republic of Italy

Issue of up to

US \$5,650,000,000

5% Notes due 1998 (the "1998 Notes")

of which

US \$500,000,000

is proposed to be issued as an initial tranche and up to US \$5,150,000,000

pursuant to an Exchange Offer by the Republic of Italy to the holders of the following issues made by it:

US \$1,000,000,000 9 per cent. Notes due 1993

US \$1,500,000,000 8 1/2 per cent. Notes due 1994

US \$1,000,000,000 9 1/2 per cent. Notes due 1995

US \$1,500,000,000 9 per cent. Notes due 1997

(the "Existing A Notes")

and

Issue of up to

US \$4,000,000,000

6 1/2% Notes due 2003 (the "2003 Notes")

pursuant to an Exchange Offer by the Republic of Italy to the holders of the following issues made by it:

US \$2,000,000,000 9 per cent. Notes due 1999

US \$2,000,000,000 8 1/2 per cent. Notes due 2001

(the "Existing B Notes")

The Republic of Italy (the "Issuer") proposes to issue on or about 9th June, 1993 (the "Closing Date") the 1998 Notes and the 2003 Notes in connection with the offer (the "Exchange Offer") by the Issuer to exchange Existing A Notes for 1998 Notes and Existing B Notes for 2003 Notes. The Existing A Notes and the Existing B Notes are together referred to as the "Existing Notes", and the 1998 Notes and the 2003 Notes are together referred to as the "New Notes". Morgan Stanley International ("MSI") has been appointed exchange co-ordinator (the "Exchange Co-ordinator") in connection with the Exchange Offer.

MSI proposes, on behalf of the Issuer, to arrange for an initial tranche of the 1998 Notes to be subscribed and paid for by a syndicate of managers at an issue price to be determined by MSI. In addition, after consultation with and on behalf of the Issuer, MSI may, prior to the Closing Date, arrange for a separate tranche of the 2003 Notes to be subscribed and paid for by a syndicate of managers at an issue price to be determined by MSI.

The Exchange Offer may be accepted by delivery of a duly completed Form of Acceptance to the Exchange Agent on any Business Day during the period (the "Exchange Period") from and including 9.00 a.m. (London time) on 12th May 1993 to and including 5.00 p.m. (London time) on 26th May 1993, subject to extension as agreed between the Issuer and the Exchange Co-ordinator at their discretion. Forms of Acceptance received after that time shall be void unless the Exchange Agent determines in its sole discretion to treat such Form of Acceptance as valid. Existing Notes in respect of which the Exchange Offer is accepted are required to be delivered through Cede & Euroclear on or prior to the last day of the Exchange Period.

The Exchange Offer is made on the following basis:

An exchange of each Existing A Note for an equal principal amount of 1998 Notes plus the relevant Cash Adjustment Amount and the relevant Accrued Interest Amount.

An exchange of each Existing B Note for an equal principal amount of 2003 Notes plus the relevant Cash Adjustment Amount and the relevant Accrued Interest Amount.

The Cash Adjustment Amount which a holder of Existing Notes will be entitled to receive upon exchange of Existing Notes for an equal principal amount of New Notes will be determined at or about 9.00 a.m. (London time) on each Business Day during the Exchange Period by the Exchange Co-ordinator. Cash Adjustment Amounts will be displayed on Reuters, pages MSQF, MSQG and MSQH. The relevant Cash Adjustment Amount will be that which applies on the date on which a valid Form of Acceptance is received or deemed to be received by the Exchange Agent.

Whilst it is the intention to determine each Cash Adjustment Amount by reference to a constant spread over the quoted bid price yield of the relevant Reference Securities during the Exchange Period, there is no obligation to do so. The Exchange Co-ordinator may determine each Cash Adjustment Amount in its absolute discretion.

Existing Notes

9 per cent. Notes due 1993

8 1/2 per cent. Notes due 1994

9 1/2 per cent. Notes due 1995

9 per cent. Bonds due 1996

9 1/2 per cent. Notes due 1997

9 per cent. Notes due 1999

8 1/2 per cent. Notes due 2001

Reference Securities

US Treasury

6 1/2% due 31 July 1993

4 1/2% due 31 October 1994

9 1/2% due 15 November 1995

7 1/2% due 29 February 1996

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

US brokerage to sell off energy partnerships

By Patrick Harverson
In New York

PRUDENTIAL Securities, the fourth-largest brokerage firm in the US, is to sell 35 energy partnerships to a US petroleum company for \$557m. The deal is an important step towards resolving the problems of Prudential's troubled limited partnership business.

If the offer from Parker & Parsley Petroleum is accepted, \$488m will be paid directly to investors. This means that, along with the \$650m Prudential has already distributed, investors could receive about 76 cents on the dollar for their initial investment of \$1.45m.

The partnerships, which invested in US oil and gas properties, were popular in the 1980s and sold aggressively by big brokerage firms, particularly Prudential. But after tax laws changes and depression in the energy and property businesses, the partnerships racked up heavy losses.

Prudential faces a class-action lawsuit filed by thousands of investors who lost money in the partnerships, and it is the subject of a Securities and Exchange Commission investigation into whether the firm improperly sold the partnerships to investors.

The legal battle has cost the firm's parent, Prudential Insurance, more than \$400m, which has been set aside to cover the cost of fighting the lawsuits.

Although neither the class-action lawsuit nor the SEC investigation will be directly affected by the deal with Parker & Parsley, Prudential will soon offer investors who filed the class-action suit a new settlement in light of the sale.

News of the deal, which it accepted will boost Parker & Parsley's proven oil and gas reserves by 75 per cent, was well received on Wall Street. In early trading yesterday, the company's shares were up \$1 to \$28 on the New York Stock Exchange.

Philip Morris appointment

PHILIP MORRIS, the US tobacco and food group, yesterday appointed Mr William Webb to head its international cigarette operations, writes Nikkita Tait.

Mr Webb, who was previously president of the Asia/Pacific region for Philip Morris International, will report to Mr Geoffrey Bible, who was recently appointed head of

the worldwide tobacco operations.

The move is the latest in a series of top-level executive changes at Philip Morris.

The company sent shockwaves round the consumer products sector when it announced large price cuts in its leading cigarette brands, including Marlboro, last month.

Benefit turns sour for Bronfman managers

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

THE business empire controlled by Toronto's Bronfman family is scrambling to unravel an executive compensation scheme which held the promise of rich rewards, but has turned into a debilitating burden for hundreds of managers.

The scheme was based on the premise that managers perform best when they are substantial shareholders in their companies. But plunging share prices of many Bronfman companies have left the executives at best uncertain about the future value of their portfolios, and at worst facing possible financial ruin.

Noranda, the Bronfman-controlled resources group, last Monday allowed 50 managers to sell 1.6m shares they owned under the compensation scheme. The proceeds, totalling \$30m (US\$22.8m), have been used to repay company loans used to finance the share purchases.

Mr Courtney Pratt, senior vice-president at Noranda, said yesterday the sales were allowed "to deal with the uncertainty and risk which a number of people felt about the future".

Compensation packages at Bronfman-controlled companies have typically comprised relatively low salaries, but

have required managers to buy large parcels of shares financed by corporate loans.

The expectation was that they would reap hefty capital gains as share prices rose. Interest on the loans would be paid out of dividends.

According to estimates by the Toronto Globe & Mail, employees have borrowed at least \$250m from companies in the Bronfman orbit over the past decade. Some have also taken out large bank loans.

The Noranda managers are among the luckier ones. They sold their shares at \$20.25 each. The biggest parcel was bought in 1987 at \$18, and most have made a small profit.

The strains in other Bronfman companies were evident however, in last week's revelation by Hoes International Bancorp, the group's merchant banking arm, that it lent \$55.2m to seven senior executives last year to help them refinance bank loans used to acquire shares.

Several other Bronfman holding companies, including Edger Enterprises, Brascan and Trilon Financial, have made similar advances.

Without the loans, the executives, who include the Bronfman's chief strategist, Mr Jack Cockwell, would either have had to put up extra collateral or begin selling their stock.

Equitable returns to the black in first term

By Nikkita Tait in New York

THE EQUITABLE, the US life insurer in which France's Axa group holds a 49 per cent equity stake, yesterday reported an after-tax profit of \$3.8m for the three months to end-March. This compared with a loss of \$3.7m in the same period of 1992, before one-off items.

The insurer said the first-quarter figure included \$7.3m of investment gains and restructuring charges of \$3.9m. Last time, the net loss stemmed partly from the inclusion of \$4.5m of investment losses and restructuring charges of \$1.9m.

The net profit would have been higher but for continued losses from the disability income business. This produced a net loss of \$3.1m in the 1993 quarter, compared with a deficit of \$4.5m in the same period of 1992.

The insurer said its core insurance business - after taking out disability income losses and investment transaction gains - made a net profit of \$21m.

On a similar basis, the comparable 1992 figure would have been a \$4.5m profit. Equitable's "investment services" operations, which include the Alliance Capital fund management operation and Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette brokerage, recorded an after-tax profit of \$46.4m, slightly down on the \$49.3m in the same period of 1992.

On the investment side, The Equitable said it had stepped up the income yield on its main general account portfolio to 7.74 per cent, compared with 7.44 per cent a year ago. It attributed the improvement to a shift to longer-term fixed maturity investments, and better returns for property-related holdings.

"Problem" commercial mortgages totalled \$298.1m at the end of the first quarter, against \$388.4m at the end of 1992.

Mixed results at US stores

By Nikkita Tait

THE LIMITED, one of the largest clothing retailers in the US, yesterday reported a fall in first-quarter profits to \$44.2m from \$51.5m after tax. The 1992 figure, however, included a \$9m one-off gain.

The Limited said first-quarter sales increased 7 per cent, to \$1.518bn. Operating profits fell by 1 per cent to \$85.5m.

Dillard's, the Arkansas-based stores group, reported after-tax profits of \$48.2m in the quarter to May 1, up from \$45.1m. Sales were \$1.16bn, against \$1.03bn, with "same-store" sales increasing by 3 per cent.

Ann Taylor Stores, the troubled New York-based women's wear retailer, reported first-quarter net profit of \$114.7m to \$120.2m, while after-tax profits advanced from \$2.14m to \$3.29m.

Apple moves towards 'open' software

By Louise Kehoe
In San Francisco

APPLE Computer is developing technology to enable applications programs designed for its Macintosh personal computers to run, without modification, on Unix workstations from Sun Microsystems, Hewlett-Packard and International Business Machines.

The move represents a reversal of Apple's long-standing strategy of protecting its competitive advantage by ensuring Macintosh software would run only on its own computers.

Its switch to an "open" software strategy heralds a mounting challenge to the market dominance of Microsoft and Intel, the leading suppliers of software and microprocessors for personal computers.

Apple also revealed that it had a project under way, called Amber, that will make it easier to create application programs, such as word processors and spreadsheets, that run both on Apple's Macintosh and on PCs using Windows, the Microsoft operating system.

Apple said that it would form a non-profit association to share Amher technology

with other computer makers.

Last week, Sun Microsystems, the leading workstation manufacturer, also said it was developing technology that would enable Windows programs to run on Unix workstations. Both Sun and Apple are trying to loosen Microsoft's grip on the software market.

The battle over standards is expected to lead to intense price competition as manufacturers seek new ways to differentiate their products.

For computer users, the industry battle is expected to accelerate the trend toward "open systems" that enable dif-

ferent types and brands of computers to share software and data more easily.

Increasingly, computer buyers want to be able to run the same software on different types of computers to minimise training and management.

"The customer is in the driving seat today," said Mr John Sculley, Apple chairman and chief executive. Apple's "extraordinary move" is "precisely what customers want," said Mr Roel Pieper, president of Unix Systems Laboratories, the former AT&T unit responsible for Unix development and licensing.

AT&T claims video-phone breakthrough

By Martin Dickson
In New York

AMERICAN Telephone & Telegraph yesterday introduced a telephone which allows the user to send full-colour, television-quality still pictures down an ordinary phone line, while simultaneously talking over the same line.

The company said the product, called the Picasso phone, was the first of its kind and would be marketed to businesses - such as advertising, design and engineering compa-

nies - which needed to transmit high quality images between different sites.

Several products allow the transmission of still or moving images while talking on a telephone line, but these generally require a special, upgraded phone service, such as integrated services digital network (ISDN).

The new AT&T equipment is distinctive in that it does not require the user to have an ISDN service, but merely an ordinary telephone line.

The phone will sell in the US for around \$3,295 and the cost

of calling on it will be the same as for a regular voice call.

The phone underlines two important trends at AT&T: its increasing emphasis on the merging of voice, video and computer technologies to produce new products; and its greater entrepreneurial focus.

Mr Robert Kavner, head of its communications products business, said the new phone had been developed in a year by a team drawn from across the AT&T group, which relied heavily on customer advice in creating the device.

Images can be put into the

phone system from ordinary video cameras, digital cameras, photo compact disc players or personal computers. Users can draw over the transmitted pictures with a computer mouse to highlight a point.

AT&T also announced yesterday it and Kodak, the photographic products company, were exploring synergies between the two businesses with the aim of producing "end-to-end image communications solutions" for customers. Kodak's photo CD player is one source which can send images over the Picasso system.

Notice of Creditors' Meetings
in The High Court of Justice in EnglandChancery Division
Mr Registrar Buckley

In the matter of Heron International N.V.
In the matter of Heron International Holdings Limited
In the matter of Heron International PLC

No. 003093 of 1993
No. 003094 of 1993
No. 003095 of 1993

and
In the matter of The Companies Act 1985

Notice to Holders of Bonds in Heron International Finance B.V.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that by Orders dated 7th April, 1993 made in the above matters the Court has directed meetings to be convened of the respective Class 1 General Creditors (as explained below and as defined in the Schemes of Arrangement hereinafter mentioned) of the above named companies (hereinafter called "the Companies") for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving (with or without modification) Schemes of Arrangement proposed to be made between the Companies and their respective Class 1 General Creditors and that such meetings will be held as follows at The Conference Forum, The Sedgwick Centre, 10 Whitechapel High Street, London E1 8DX on Monday, 28th June, 1993:

Scheme in relation to Heron International N.V.; commencing 11.00 am (London time);
Scheme in relation to Heron International Holdings Limited; commencing 11.05 am (London time) or as soon thereafter as the meeting to consider the scheme in relation to Heron International N.V. shall have been completed or adjourned;

Scheme in relation to Heron International PLC; commencing 11.10 am (London time) or as soon thereafter as the meeting to consider the scheme in relation to Heron International Holdings Limited shall have been completed or adjourned;

at which place and time all such Class 1 General Creditors are requested to attend.
The Schemes of Arrangement affect all Class 1 General Creditors including persons who hold bonds of the issues set out below ("Bondholders"). If you are a Bondholder you are a Class 1 General Creditor of each of the Companies pursuant to guarantees issued by those Companies, unless you only hold bonds of the Deutsche Mark denominated issue. In the case of the Deutsche Mark denominated issue, claims against each of the Companies are held by a trustee on your behalf and the procedures explained below allow you to express your wishes to the trustee.

Heron International Finance B.V. issued the following bonds and notes:

1. ECU 60,000,000 9% Guaranteed Retractable Bonds 1985-1992/1997
2. ECU 20,000,000 11% Guaranteed Retractable Bonds 1984-1997
3. FF 400,000,000 8% Guaranteed Notes due 1993
4. U.S. \$100,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1993
5. DM 100,000,000 7% Deutsche Mark Bonds of 1985-1995
6. Swiss Francs 150,000,000 5% Bonds 1985-1994
7. Swiss Francs 100,000,000 6% Bonds 1985-1995
8. Swiss Francs 150,000,000 5% Bonds 1985-1995
9. Swiss Francs 150,000,000 5% Bonds 1986-1996
10. Swiss Francs 150,000,000 6% Bonds 1989-1998
11. Swiss Francs 150,000,000 5% Bonds 1989-1999

This advertisement contains information directly related to such Bondholders.
A special procedure has been devised for the distribution of the Schemes of Arrangement and the Explanatory Statement required to be furnished pursuant to Section 426 of the Companies Act 1985 (together "the Scheme Document") to Bondholders who hold their bonds through a securities account at a bank.

Bondholders should be supplied with a copy of the Scheme Document by the bank through which they hold their bonds. Any Bondholders who do not receive a Scheme Document should in the first instance contact the bank through which they hold their bonds. If they have not received a copy by 19th May, 1993 they may obtain a copy free of charge from any of the persons whose addresses are listed at the end of this Notice.

Full details of procedures for voting by Bondholders and other Class 1 General Creditors at the said meetings are contained in the Scheme Document, together with the necessary forms for voting at the said meetings.

A special procedure has also been devised to enable Bondholders to vote through the bank through which they hold their bonds. There Bondholders choose to do this they must lodge the voting instructions, as provided with the Scheme Document, with the banks through which they hold their bonds in accordance with any deadline given by their bank and, if no deadline is given, BY NO LATER THAN 14TH JUNE, 1993. Bondholders should contact their bank or one of the persons referred to below if they need assistance with how to complete the voting forms.

Bondholders who have physical custody of their bonds and wish to vote by proxy may arrange for the deposit of those bonds with a paying agent or with another bank to be held to the order of a paying agent and may complete the voting instructions contained in the Scheme Document, which is available from principal paying agents.

Bondholders may alternatively vote in person at the said meetings or they may appoint another person, whether another Bondholder or not, as a proxy to attend and vote in their place. Proxy forms tendered at the meeting will only be accepted if accompanied by satisfactory evidence that the Bonds, in respect of which voting instructions are tendered, are blocked.

By the said Orders, the Court has appointed Gerald Maurice Ronson, or, failing him, Alan Irving Goldman or, failing him, Michael Henry Marx to act as Chairman at the said meetings and has directed the Chairman to report the results thereof to the Court.

The said Schemes will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.

If you require further information you should contact one of the persons referred to below.

"Class 1 General Creditors". This term is defined in the Scheme Document. In general terms, you will be a Class 1 General Creditor if you are a person to whom any debt or liability has been incurred or any obligation owed by one or more of the Companies (whether your claim is present, future, contingent or disputed) unless you fall into certain exceptions. (The exceptions mainly concern persons connected to the Companies, such as directors or shareholders of the Companies, or parent or subsidiary or associated companies of the Companies, or banks which have signed an agreement by which their claims are varied.) If you are in doubt whether or not you are a Class 1 General Creditor, you should obtain a copy of the Scheme Document.

Dated this 12th day of May 1993

Allen & Overy
9 Cheapside
London EC2V 6AD
Ref: NAS/SAM
(Solicitors for the above-named Companies)

The Scheme Document for all of the above meetings may be obtained from any of the following addresses:

Union de Banques Suisses (Luxembourg) S.A. 36-38 Grand Rue L-2011 Luxembourg Attention: Securities Department	Euroclear Operations Centre Boulevard Emile Jacqmain 151 B-1210 Brussels Belgium	Credit Suisse Paradeplatz 8 CH-8021 Zurich Switzerland Attention Dept: SC-K
Cedel SA 67 Blvd. Grande Duchesse Charleroi L-1010 Luxembourg	SG Warburg Securities SA 118 rue du Rhône CH-1211 Geneva 3 Switzerland Attention: Backoffice - Primary	UBS Limited 100 Liverpool Street London EC2M 2RH England Attention: CFCA-SPC
	Deutsche Bank AG Taunusanlage 12 D-6000 Frankfurt am Main Germany Attention: Corporate Finance	

Notice of Creditors' Meetings
in The High Court of Justice in England

Chancery Division

Mr Registrar Buckley

In the matter of Heron International N.V.
In the matter of Heron International Holdings Limited
In the matter of Heron International PLC

No. 003093 of 1993
No. 003094 of 1993
No. 003095 of 1993

and

In the matter of The Companies Act 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that by Orders dated 7th April, 1993 made in the above matters the Court has directed meetings to be convened of the respective Class 1 General Creditors (as explained below and as defined in the Schemes of Arrangement hereinafter mentioned) of the above named companies (hereinafter called "the Companies") for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, approving (with or without modification) Schemes of Arrangement proposed to be made between the Companies and their respective Class 1 General Creditors and that such meetings will be held as follows at The Conference Forum, The Sedgwick Centre, 10 Whitechapel High Street, London E1 8DX on Monday, 28th June, 1993:

Scheme in relation to Heron International N.V.; commencing 11.00 am (London time);
Scheme in relation to Heron International Holdings Limited; commencing 11.05 am (London time) or as soon thereafter as the meeting to consider the scheme in relation to Heron International N.V. shall have been completed or adjourned;

Scheme in relation to Heron International PLC; commencing 11.10 am (London time) or as soon thereafter as the meeting to consider the scheme in relation to Heron International Holdings Limited shall have been completed or adjourned;

at which place and time all such Class 1 General Creditors are requested to attend.
Class 1 General Creditors of the respective Companies whose names and addresses are known to those Companies will be sent a copy of the Schemes of Arrangement and a copy of the Explanatory Statement required to be furnished pursuant to Section 426 of the Companies Act 1985 (together "the Scheme Document").

A special procedure has been devised for the despatch of the Scheme Document to Class 1 General Creditors of the respective Companies who have claims in respect of bonds issued by Heron International Finance B.V. ("Bondholders"). Bondholders should be supplied with a copy of the Scheme Document by the bank through which they hold their bonds. Bondholders who do not receive a Scheme Document should in the first instance contact the bank through which they hold their bonds. If they have not received a copy by 19th May, 1993 they may obtain a copy, free of charge, from any of the persons whose addresses are listed at the end of this Notice.

Non-bondholder creditors who have not received a copy of the Scheme Document may also obtain a copy, free of charge, from any of the persons whose addresses are listed at the end of this Notice.

Class 1 General Creditors of the respective Companies may vote in person at the said meetings or they may appoint another person, whether a Class 1 General Creditor or not, as a proxy to attend and vote in their place. A special procedure has been devised to facilitate voting by Bondholders. Full details of procedures for voting at the said meetings whether in person or by proxy are contained in the Scheme Document, together with the necessary forms for voting at the said meetings.

A BONDHOLDER WHO USES THE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED WITH THE SCHEME DOCUMENT MUST COMPLETE AND RETURN THOSE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BANK THROUGH WHICH HE HOLDS HIS BONDS BY 14TH JUNE, 1993. Non-Bondholder Class 1 General Creditors are requested to lodge forms of proxy together, if appropriate, with the power of attorney or other written authority (if any) under which it is signed or any other necessary documents at the following address: UBS Limited, Attention CFCA-SPC, 100 Liverpool Street, London EC2M 2RH on or before 12 noon (London time) on 24th June, 1993.

By the said Orders, the Court has appointed Gerald Maurice Ronson, or, failing him, Alan Irving Goldman or, failing him, Michael Henry Marx to act as Chairman at the said meetings and has directed the Chairman to report the results thereof to the Court.

The said Schemes of Arrangement will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.
"Class 1 General Creditors". This term is defined in the Scheme Document. In general terms, you will be a Class 1 General Creditor if you are a person to whom any debt or liability has been incurred or any obligation owed by one or more of the Companies (whether your claim is present, future, contingent or disputed) unless you fall into certain exceptions. (The exceptions mainly concern persons connected to the Companies, such as directors or shareholders of the Companies, or parent or subsidiary or associated companies of the Companies, or banks which have signed an agreement by which their claims are varied.) If you are in doubt whether or not you are a Class 1 General Creditor, you should obtain a copy of the Scheme Document.

Dated this 12th day of May 1993

Allen & Overy
9 Cheapside
London EC2V 6AD
Ref: NAS/SAM
(Solicitors for the above-named Companies)

The Scheme Document for all of the above meetings may be obtained from any of the following addresses:

Union de Banques Suisses (Luxembourg) S.A. 36-38 Grand Rue L-2011 Luxembourg Attention: Securities Department	Euroclear Operations Centre Boulevard Emile Jacqmain 151 B-1210 Brussels Belgium	Credit Suisse Paradeplatz 8 CH-8021 Zurich Switzerland Attention Dept: SC-K
Cedel SA 67 Blvd. Grande Duchesse Charleroi L-1010 Luxembourg	SG Warburg Securities SA 118 rue du Rhône CH-1211 Geneva 3 Switzerland Attention: Backoffice - Primary	UBS Limited 100 Liverpool Street London EC2M 2RH England Attention: CFCA-SPC
	Deutsche Bank AG Taunusanlage 12 D-6000 Frankfurt am Main Germany Attention: Corporate Finance	

THE MEXICO LIQUID ASSETS FUND N.V.

NOTICE

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING
May 28, 1993

To the shareholders of THE MEXICO LIQUID ASSETS FUND N.V.:

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of THE MEXICO LIQUID ASSETS FUND N.V. (the "Fund") will be held at the principal office of the Fund, De Ruyterkade 62, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles on May 28, 1993, at 10:00 o'clock in the morning for the following purposes:

(A) To approve the Fund's financial statements for the period from inception, on September 26, 1991, to June 30, 1992, as set forth in the Annual Report.

(B) To appoint George W. Landau, Alejandro F. Reynal and Pablo Mancero as additional Supervisory Directors of the Fund.

(C) To appoint State Street Curaçao Trust Company N.V. as Managing Director of the Fund to replace Curaçao Corporation Company N.V., which has tendered its resignation as Managing Director.

(D) To approve Amendments to the Fund's Articles of Incorporation:

(i) to change the name of the Fund to The Mexico Debt Fund, N.V.

(ii) to change the investment objective of the Fund to current income.

(iii) to classify the shares of Common Stock of the Fund into two classes: the existing shares of Common Stock would be redesignated Class B Shares and would not pay dividends; a new class of common Stock would be designated Class A shares and would declare dividends daily which would be paid monthly.

(iv) to provide for the issuance of Common Stock in both registered and bearer form and to permit the issuance of fractional shares, under specified circumstances.

(v) to provide for additional changes as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing.

(E) to transact such other business as may properly come before the meeting or any adjournments thereof.

Holders of Common Shares in bearer form, or their proxy, may only attend the meeting if they present their bearer certificates or if they present a certification from a bank or other depository confirming that the bank or depository holds the Certificates and will not release them until the end of the meeting. Forms of proxy are available from the Managing Director.

The Annual Report and the Agenda for the Annual General Meeting are available for inspection at the registered office of the Fund. The proposed amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of the Fund are also available for inspection, or a copy thereof may be obtained from the Managing Director at the registered office.

Curaçao, May 10, 1993

CURACAO CORPORATION COMPANY N.V.
Managing Director

ALLIANCE LEICESTER

Alliance & Leicester Building Society
£50,000,000Subordinated Floating Rate
Notes due 2004

For the three months 11th May, 1993 to 11th August, 1993, the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6.35% per annum with an interest amount of £160.18 per £100,000 N.V. rate, payable on 11th August, 1993.

Look in the last column of the Financial Times

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

£150,000,000

Bristol & West
Building Society

Floating Rate Notes due 1994

For the three months 11th May, 1993 to 11th August, 1993, the rate has been determined at 6.5%. The interest payable on the relevant interest date August 10, 1993 will be £152.81 per £100,000 and £1,528.08 per £100,000 in bearer form.

By The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

London Agent Bank
May 12, 1993

CHASE

Martinez moves quickly to bring a new vision to Sears, Roebuck

Laurie Morse and Nikki Tait examine the embattled US retailers' new merchandising chief's attempts to reposition in the market

SEARS, Roebuck, one of the largest and most heavily criticised companies in the US, will tomorrow confront its shareholders. The annual meeting, in Kansas, promises to be flinty, though it is unlikely to be as contentious as in previous years.

Institutional shareholders are likely to take a soft line on the shopkeeping side of the business and, instead, focus their anger on the failures and foibles of Mr Edward Brennan, Sears' chairman.

In the past 10 months, Mr Brennan has been forced to abandon his vision of Sears as an integrated financial company selling "stocks and socks".

As the financial businesses are spun off - Dean Witter and Discover Card operations were sold in a popular public offering last quarter - Sears is returning to its merchandising roots.

To the relief of shareholders, America's retailing dowager is undergoing a long-overdue facelift. In a last-ditch effort to retrieve sagging lines and return its large retailing operations to profitability, Chicago-based Sears is offering cosmetics and fragrances, silk blouses, where once it offered staples such as tools and hardware in its mail-based stores.

These signs of a fundamental overhaul are being orchestrated by Mr Arthur Martinez, Sears' new merchandising chief, who arrived from Saks Fifth Avenue seven months ago. Despite the brevity of his tenure, he has moved quickly.

He has wielded the axe. Sears' 97-year-old catalogue has been dropped, more than 50,000 employees have been made redundant, and 113 of the company's 850 stores have been closed.

The cuts, reckoned to add \$300m to annual profits, have been applauded on Wall Street, where the retailer has been accused of feigning reform for 15 years. Sears' shares have risen from around \$37 a year ago to around \$55 - one reason shareholders discount may be less pronounced at the annual meeting.

Mr Martinez has also unveiled plans to spend \$4bn over the next five years refurbishing stores and to make them attractive to the nation's middle class, and increasingly female, shoppers. Furniture and hardware lines will be shifted, in some cases to free-standing HomeLife stores which will compete with specialty chains such as Home Mart and Ikea.

All \$4bn must come from



Arthur Martinez: not dependent on parent company to fund strategy

group operating profits. Mr Martinez says that, to fund the strategy, "we are not dependent on the parent company, or the fortunes of other subsidiaries, like Allstate".

Analysts say the affable executive has made all the right moves so far. Retailing consultant Leo J. Shapiro says: "He's taken the important first step, which is getting Sears to stop doing things wrong."

Somewhere down the line, Mr Martinez must bring forth some fresh ideas. One possibility stems from his belief that paper catalogues are becoming obsolete: Sears must position itself for video shopping.

But no one, least of all Mr Martinez, pretends that repositioning Sears' 740 remaining stores will be easy. He is saddled with retail properties of diverse standards situated in mid-market malls of the 1960s and 1970s vintage.

His target shopper, the middle class woman, is not used to finding glamour at Sears while shifting hardware lines elsewhere might alienate faithful male shoppers.

But Sears' repositioning efforts may be inadequate. Wal-Mart Stores, the aggressive discount retailer, has a capital expenditure budget averaging about \$2bn a year and K mart is spending \$3bn to renovate its discount stores.

Part of Sears' problem is that discount store competitors con-

stantly chain operators. It will need to achieve steady sales gains to hit that target. Analysts note that previous cost cuts - all \$1bn-worth - were simply counteracted by lower margins.

The 57-year-old Mr Martinez knows competitors will not wait while Sears catches up. "The pace of change in this business gets faster and faster each year," he says, estimating he has about a year to show results before Wall Street critics rise again.

Taking out the high-cost catalogue business should significantly cut selling costs, alongside attempts to lighten Sears' cumbersome buying organisation.

This cut to the heart of Sears' culture. Last century, the retail operation was founded on the catalogue business and executives were reluctant to abandon it - even though it had been bleeding about \$150m a year for the past eight years. Mr Martinez's advantage is that he is an outsider. This is a sharp contrast to Mr Brennan, who surrendered the merchandising division's reins after fumbling two reform attempts.

Mr Martinez's full support for his reforms, but he is emphatic that the plan to reposition Sears in the market is completely his own.

He has also been replacing old Sears hands with new blood, particularly in his marketing department, and is conducting a competition to determine which agency should win Sears' lucrative advertising business.

But, somewhere down the line, Mr Martinez must bring forth some fresh ideas. One possibility stems from his belief that paper catalogues are becoming obsolete: so Sears must position itself for video shopping.

"Interactive home shopping may be finally, finally coming into its own," Mr Martinez says. "We got board support to commit some research and development dollars in this area."

Sears is part-owner of the Prodigy home computer network, and its Craftsman tools are pitched on the Philadelphia-based QVC television shopping channel.

Radical ideas, such as video shopping, are the kind of risky long shots analysts say are necessary if Sears is to leapfrog its rivals. However, with department stores such as Macy's already on that trail, Mr Martinez may again find himself trying to catch up.

Mortgage group sold for \$328m

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

SEARS, Roebuck, has sold its mortgage banking group to a Pittsburgh-based bank holding company for \$328m in cash.

The sale is the latest in a series of planned spin-offs designed to trim Sears' financial businesses.

The Sears Mortgage Banking Group, part of Coldwell Banker Residential Services, consists of Sears Mortgage Corp, Sears Mortgage Securities Corp and Sears Savings Bank. PNC Bank, which is buying the group, will add the units to its

own retail banking operations.

PNC Bank is the 11th-largest US bank, with \$81bn in assets and 650 community banking facilities in north-eastern US.

Mr Edward Brennan, Sears chairman, said: "The successful completion of this transaction is another important step in Sears' previously-announced repositioning which will continue to enhance shareholder value." Mr Brennan said efforts to sell the Coldwell Banker residential brokerage business were proceeding "on schedule".

Industry analysts said an

employee-led buy-out of the

Sears property unit had been discussed, but apparently has not gained sufficient support.

In the first quarter, the Coldwell Banker unit recorded a

net loss of \$7.7m, down from a profit of \$3.8m the year before.

Sears Mortgage last year was the seventh-largest mortgage writer in the US, generating \$11.8bn in loans. It services a loan portfolio of \$27.2bn. Sears Savings Bank has assets of around \$6.7bn, mostly in residential mortgage loans. Sears Mortgage Securities is one of the leading conduits for secur-

itising private home loans in the US and has a portfolio of \$3.7bn.

The sale to PNC is the second major asset sale for Sears this year.

In February, Sears sold 20 per cent of its Dean Witter Reynolds and Discover Card units in an initial public offering. The offering, which was oversubscribed, brought in more than \$800m. Sears plans to complete the Dean Witter spin-off later this year.

Sears has also said it would sell portions of its profitable Allstate Insurance business.

Trinkaus & Burkhardt. Creative capital at work.

A look at a year's work.

1992 results were satisfactory for the Trinkaus & Burkhardt Group. The operating profit and partial operating profit almost matched those of the preceding year. While net commission income showed a marked increase, net interest income declined slightly. Profits from own account trading topped those of the previous year. The dividend, which was raised for 1991 to DM 10 per share, is to be maintained. An additional DM 10 million is to be appropriated to reserves.

In corporate banking, a new record result was achieved in 1992. The results in private banking as well as institutional securities business and asset management also showed a significant increase. Once again, our innovative new issues business

Group Financial Statement 1992

Selected data	in DM m	Change from prev. year
Total volume	12,042	+ 10.3%
Total assets	9,982	+ 6.8%
Loan volume	7,612	+ 7.8%
Securities portfolio	2,331	+32.4%
Capital	527	+ 1.9%
Total capital base	830	+ 2.0%
Interest income	192	- 2.2%
Commission income	140	+11.9%
Partial operating profit	115	- 5.3%
Net profit for the year	40	- 2.9%

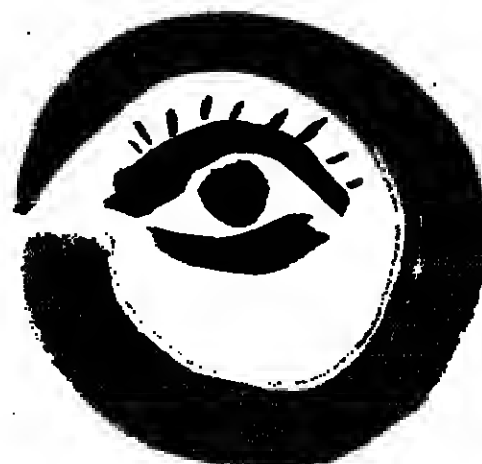
continued to provide a large and growing profit contribution. The closer links with the HSBC Group provided many additional business opportunities. Our Luxembourg subsidiary again reported considerable growth in earnings.

At the end of 1992, the Bank's reported capital and reserves amounted to DM \$27 million. The capital base as defined in the 4th Amendment to the German Banking Act totalled DM 830 million. Thus, 11% of risk assets were covered by capital funds. The ratio of core capital to assets was almost 7%.

The professional commitment of our employees will ensure highest quality and innovative services with which we expect to justify the trust of our business partners and shareholders.

Trinkaus & Burkhardt
Bank seit 1785

Düsseldorf, Baden-Baden, Berlin, Essen, Frankfurt/Main, Hamburg, München, Stuttgart, Luxembourg und Zürich.



This announcement constitutes neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus, copies of which may be obtained in any State from such of the undersigned and others as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

May 6, 1993

4,054,050 Shares



Greyhound Lines, Inc.

Common Stock

Price \$21 1/8 per Share

3,243,240 Shares

These Shares are being offered in the United States and Canada by the undersigned.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

Morgan Stanley & Co.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

BT Securities Corporation

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Hambrecht & Quist

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers

Montgomery Securities

Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

PaineWebber Incorporated

Prudential Securities Incorporated

Robertson, Stephens & Company

Wertheim Schroder & Co.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

William Blair & Company

Dain Bosworth

Kemper Securities, Inc.

Legg Mason Wood Walker

Piper Jaffray Inc.

The Robinson-Humphrey Company, Inc.

Wheat First Butcher & Singer

Advest, Inc.

Dominick & Dominick

First Albany Corporation

Interstate/Johnson Lane

Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. Inc.

Neuberger & Berman

Tucker Anthony

Baird, Patrick & Co., Inc.

Brean Murray, Foster Securities Inc.

First Manhattan Co.

Josephthal Lyon & Ross

CL King & Associates, Inc.

Monness, Crespi, Hardt & Co. Inc.

Pennsylvania Merchant Group Ltd

810,810 Shares

These Shares are being offered outside the United States and Canada by the undersigned.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

Morgan Stanley International

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations

Kleinwort Benson Limited

Nomura International

Swiss Bank Corporation

Vereins- und Westbank

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Opinions differ on effects of possible UK rate cut

By Jane Fuller in London and Patrick Harverson in New York

INVESTORS in the UK government bond market appear to have been steered clear of 10 to 15-year stock - regarded as the most likely target for the next gilt auction, which the Bank of England is expected to announce details of on Friday.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

mentary by-election and local government elections had sparked talk of interest rate cuts, opinions were divided on whether this would happen and on what effect it would have on the long end of the market.

The futures contract reflected this split, falling by more than a quarter but then retracing most of its steps.

If a cut came, it was expected to be in response to weak economic news rather than as an immediate political measure.

■ PUBLICATION of the

French mini-budget, which contained no surprises, did little to move government bonds. The yield spread between French and German 10-year stock stayed at about 41 basis points, while the futures contract fell through the 117 support level.

This may indicate some nervousness ahead of the Danish referendum. One economist said it served as a reminder that French bonds had not yet made it to safe haven status.

The short end performed better on persistent hopes of interest rate cuts. German government bonds held up better than most other continental European stocks yesterday in quiet trading.

Hopes of a significant cut in the repo rate by the Bundesbank today have been well dampened. Forecasts ranged from 2 to 7 basis points, taking the rate a silver below 7.7 per cent.

Once again, Dutch government bonds outperformed

German government bonds held up better than most other continental European stocks yesterday in quiet trading.

The biggest gains came in Denmark, where an opinion

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES

	May 11	May 10	May 7	May 6	May 5	Year	High	Low
Govt Bonds (UK)	94.64	94.65	94.79	94.76	95.08	88.61	95.04	88.28
Fixed Interest	111.02	111.05	110.91	111.02	111.07	103.73	113.83	108.57
Govt Bonds (US)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.00	101.00	99.00
Fixed Interest	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.00	101.00	99.00

GILT-EDGED ACTIVITY

	May 11	May 10	May 7	May 6	May 5	May 4
Govt Bonds (UK)	94.64	94.65	94.79	94.76	95.08	88.61
Fixed Interest	111.02	111.05	110.91	111.02	111.07	103.73

pol showed a strengthening lead for the Maastricht Yes vote. This undid the damage inflicted on the government bond market on Monday by a weekend poll showing the opposite.

■ THE BEARS prevailed again in the Japanese government bond market, pushing the yield on the benchmark No 145 stock due 2002 above 4.5 per cent for the first time since January.

While there were underlying factors - the lapse in the yen's strength against the dollar, the buoyant stock market - the main explanation for yesterday's fall were weak demand and bearish sentiment.

One way of looking at it,

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Rate	Price	Change	Yield	Week ago	Month ago
Australia	0.500	05/03	113.9329	-0.003	7.52	7.71	7.80
Belgium	0.000	03/03	110.3500	-	7.48	7.48	7.38
Canada	7.250	05/03	98.0500	-0.150	7.53	7.48	7.54
Denmark	6.000	05/03	102.0700	-0.335	7.59	7.61	7.90
France	8.000	05/09	102.1712	-0.088	6.74	6.70	6.92
Germany	8.750	04/03	99.8200	-0.140	7.22	7.18	7.13
Italy	11.500	02/03	95.7200	-0.245	12.631	12.631	13.31
Japan	4.800	05/03	102.0900	-0.198	4.38	4.34	4.30
Netherlands	7.000	02/03	102.3700	-0.190	6.85	6.71	6.58
Spain	10.300	05/02	92.7442	-0.049	11.62	11.58	11.99
UK Gilts	7.250	03/09	100.16	-0.22	7.11	7.09	7.08
US Treasury	8.000	05/03	104.10	-0.05	6.47	6.41	6.11

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was down 1/8 at 103 1/8, yielding 6.825 per cent. At the short end of the market, the two-year note was down 1/8 at 100 1/8, to yield 3.791 per cent.

With so much new supply coming to the market this week - on top of yesterday's three-year sale, an additional

\$34bn in 10-year notes, 30-year bonds and cash management bills will be offered later in the week - investors and dealers were reluctant to trade actively until they got a clear idea of the scale of demand.

Market players were particularly nervous about the three-year sale, one of the largest of its type.

DTB challenges Liffe with Fibor contract

By Tracy Corrigan

THE Deutsche Terminbörse (DTB), the Frankfurt-based futures exchange, is preparing to mount a further challenge to the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange, with the launch of a short-term D-Mark interest rate contract. The exchanges already compete for market share in five-year (BOBL) and 10-year (bund) futures, while Liffe also trades a highly successful Euro-D-Mark contract, based on D-Mark Libor.

The DTB yesterday discussed with senior German traders how best to structure such a contract, which is likely to be based on the Frankfurt interbank offered rate. Fibor is the domestic benchmark rate, which takes account of Bundesbank minimum reserve requirements, and is rarely looked at by international investors. A DTB official said it had not yet been decided whether to go ahead with the contract, and admitted efforts to promote Fibor were needed.

Although there is currently a

sharp focus on German interest rate movements, it is difficult to launch a futures contract without a strong cash market. The German money market received a boost in February, when the Bundesbank started offering new money market instruments called Bulls, but is still in the early stages of development.

German institutions that currently use the Euro-D-Mark contract would be likely to switch to the DTB since it is owned by German banks, and German institutions have tended to favour their domestic exchange when possible.

A Fibor contract could be used for hedging Bull positions, and for spread-trading against the Euro-mark contract. If plans to link the DTB and the Matif, the Paris futures exchange, go ahead, this could encourage spread trading between Fibor and Bull (the short-term French interest rate) futures.

However, it is usually an uphill battle to win market share from an existing contract.

Return of corporate borrowers generally well received

By Sara Webb

A SPATE of corporate borrowers hit the Eurobond market yesterday, with BellSouth Telecommunications' \$500m, five-year issue making the biggest splash. Corporate borrowers have shied away from the Eurobond market in

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

recent months, leaving investors starved of top quality corporate paper, so the deals launched yesterday were generally well-received.

Bellsouth Telecommunications is a triple A rated company which last tapped the Eurobond market in 1988 with a \$120m deal. The five-year bonds have a 5.25 per cent coupon, an issue price of 101.25 and were re-offered at 99.58.

The yield spread over the relevant US Treasury bond was 25 basis points at launch, and tightened slightly to 24 basis points by late afternoon,

according to Morgan Stanley, the lead manager.

The deal went well, helped by the fact that Swiss retail investors and European institutional investors have seen a dearth of high quality US corporate paper, while Bellsouth itself is not a frequent name in the market.

The proceeds will be used to repay some short and long-term debt, refinancing the borrowings at more attractive rates. Morgan Stanley said the borrower had achieved much more attractive terms in the Eurobond market than it would have done in the domestic US bond market, claiming Bellsouth saved about 15 basis points on the yield spread.

Bell Canada, the biggest Canadian phone company, also tapped the Eurobond market yesterday, but chose the Canadian dollar stock with a C\$200m, 10-year issue. The borrower's credit rating is AA3/AA- and the deal was priced to yield 78 basis points over the relevant government bond. Wood Gundy, the lead man-

ager, said the deal saw interest from continental European investors attracted by the relatively high coupon of 8.5 per cent.

In the Eurosterling sector, McDonald's came with a £100m, 10-year bond issue which was initially criticised for being rather aggressively priced.

The fast-food chain is not a frequent borrower in the Eurosterling sector. BZW, the lead manager, said demand was mainly from institutional investors. The bonds were launched with a yield spread of 40 basis points over the 10-year gilt, and by late afternoon had held their spread, trading at a price of 98.85-99.50.

BZW said it looked at a couple of recent Eurosterling issues when pricing the deal, citing a recent issue from Abbey National which is also a AA/AA2 credit and whose bonds were trading at a yield spread of 39-40 basis points over gilts in the secondary market. Other deals of interest yes-

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Yield	Spread	Book runner
US DOLLARS							
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	5.25	99.58	Jun 1998	0.25%	-25% (51% - 58%)	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	9	100R	May 1998	1.00R	-	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
CHINA							
China National Petroleum	400	2.75	100	May 1997	2.25	-	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
FRANCE							
McDonald's	100	8.50	98.85	Jun 2003	0.375R	-40% (51% - 58%)	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
SWISS FRANCES							
McDonald's	100	1.125	100	May 1997	-	-	UBS
CANADIAN DOLLARS							
Canada	200	8.5	100.25R	Jun 2003	0.375R	-78% (51% - 58%)	Wood Gundy
ITALIAN LIRA							
Italy	150bn	10.825	101.875	Jun 1998	1.875	-	San Paolo, Turin

Final terms and non-callable unless stated. The yield spread over relevant government bond at launch is shown by the lead manager. *Private placements. **With equity warrants. **Fixed m-offer price. **As shown at the m-offer price. **Fixed price reoffer is 99.58 until issue is free to trade. **Exercise period 1/5/93-2/5/97. **Denom.: £1m/\$200k/\$5m.

terday included a \$150m, three-year issue from the Republic of Venezuela. The bonds were launched with a yield spread of 475 basis points over US Treasury bills but by late afternoon the spread had tightened to 441 basis points, according to the joint lead managers. CSFB, the book-runner, said the deal attracted strong interest from a mix of retail and institutional investors interested in the emerging markets. Venezuela has tapped the Eurobond market before and in the secondary market its 9 1/4 per cent bond due 1996 is trading at a yield spread of about 400 basis points over Treasuries.

MARKET STATISTICS

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	4	58	15
Other Fixed Interest	0	2	13
Commercial, Industrial & Property	3	387	221
Financial & Property	184	73	642
Oil & Gas	28	13	43
Pharmaceuticals	4	30	75
Minerals	3	30	75
Others	56	25	42
Totals	674	432	1,536

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

RIGHTS OFFERS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

FT-SE ACTUARIES INDICES

Index	Value	Change	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

LIFFE EQUITY OPTIONS

Option	CALLS	PUTS	Option	CALLS	PUTS
British Funds	4	58	15	4	58
Other Fixed Interest	0	2	13	0	2
Commercial, Industrial & Property	3	387	221	3	387
Financial & Property	184	73	642	184	73
Oil & Gas	28	13	43	28	13
Pharmaceuticals	4	30	75	4	30
Minerals	3	30	75	3	30
Others	56	25	42	56	25
Totals	674	432	1,536	674	432

LIFFE EQUITY OPTIONS

Option	CALLS	PUTS	Option	CALLS	PUTS
British Funds	4	58	15	4	58
Other Fixed Interest	0	2	13	0	2
Commercial, Industrial & Property	3	387	221	3	387
Financial & Property	184	73	642	184	73
Oil & Gas	28	13	43	28	13
Pharmaceuticals	4	30	75	4	30
Minerals	3	30	75	3	30
Others	56	25	42	56	25
Totals	674	432	1,536	674	432

FT/ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market.

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
Bellsouth Telecommunications	500	99.58	5.25%	AAA	Morgan Stanley Ind.
Republic of Venezuela	150	100R	9%	BBB	Bankers Tr. Intl CSFB
China National Petroleum	400	100	2.75%	BBB	Deutsche Bk/Natwest Bk.
McDonald's	100	98.85	8.50%	BBB	Barclays & Co Zee Weeld
McDonald's	100	100	1.125%	BBB	UBS
Canada	200	100.25R	8.5%	BBB	Wood Gundy
Italy	150bn	101.875	10.825%	BBB	San Paolo, Turin

STRAIGHT BONDS: The yield is the yield to redemption of the bond; the amount listed is in millions of currency units. Chg. day-changed on day. FLOATING RATE BONDS: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. Spread/margin shown is month-on-month offer (or three-month bid) net of fees for US dollars. Coupon/price shown is month-on-month offer (or three-month bid) net of fees for US dollars. Coupon/price shown is month-on-month offer (or three-month bid) net of fees for US dollars.

© The Financial Times Ltd 1993. Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by International Securities Market Association.

Estimate of net loss from the Bishopsgate bomb increased to £10m First quarter recovery at GA

By Richard Lapper

GENERAL ACCIDENT yesterday provided further evidence of the turnaround in the general insurance market with better-than-expected first quarter figures.

The Perth-based composite insurer reported pre-tax profits of £41.9m in the first three months of 1993, compared with a £2m loss in the same period of 1992. The shares rose 18p to 591p.

A fall in worldwide underwriting losses of £54.5m to £80.5m, was underpinned by a strong performance in the UK where GA was boosted by the impact of higher premiums, milder weather and cuts in operating costs.

UK underwriting losses fell to £4m

(£85m), in spite of a pay-out of £3m after flooding in Scotland in January.

GA has revised its estimate of net losses from the Bishopsgate bomb in April to £10m compared to earlier estimates of £7m. The loss will affect second quarter figures.

Overall premium income rose to £1.02bn (£914.7m) for general business and to £207m (£165.1m) for life business. In the UK the book of household business was expanded with premium income rising to £71m (£47.3m), following the acquisition of a block of business from the Cheltenham & Gloucester building society last October. Investment income - after loan interest - increased to £115.6m (£102.7m). Losses from estate agency operations fell to £3.7m

(£4.5m). Life profits amounted to £10.5m (£7.8m).

The company did not intend to follow the example of Commercial Union and Royal Insurance by raising fresh capital through a rights issue in order to take advantage of rising rates, said Mr Nelson Robertson, chief general manager.

Mr Robertson said his company's capital base was adequate, its solvency margin the yardstick which measures net assets as a percentage of non-life premium income - amounting to 46.1 per cent, compared to 41.5 per cent at the end of 1992.

GA raised £250m in cumulative preference shares last year.

See Lex

Pilkington suspends executives at US arm

By Peter John and Maggie Urry

THE PRESIDENT and two top executives of Libbey-Owens-Ford, the US subsidiary of Pilkington, have been suspended during an internal investigation of "discrepancies" in the glass group said yesterday.

The three are Mr Ron Skeddle, president and chief executive officer, Mr Ed Bryant, executive vice-president operations, and Mr Darryl Costin, executive vice president technology.

They were suspended on Monday after it was discovered that the three "appeared to fail to follow corporate procedures", Pilkington said.

Mr Trevor Jones, chairman of LOF's board, is taking charge of the business until the investigation is complete.

Pilkington denied market rumours that the FBI had been called in, saying that no "outside agency" was involved in the investigation.

The shares fell 5p to 128p with the market closing before Pilkington responded to the speculation.

Pilkington stressed that the problem did not involve "a major financial loss" and said LOF's customers and operations were not affected.

Pilkington bought LOF in April 1988 and in 1989 sold a 20 per cent stake to Nippon Sheet Glass.

In the 1991-92 year, LOF contributed £51.5m to group turnover of £2.6bn, and operating profits of £10.8m out of £18.5m.

Tiphook and ITEL reject agreed bid for TIP Europe

By Angus Foster

TWO shareholders controlling 9 per cent of TIP Europe, the trailer rental company, have said they will not accept the recommended offer for the company from GE Capital, the financial services arm of General Electric of the US.

The two are Tiphook, which holds 5.5 per cent and is TIP's main competitor, and ITEL Corporation, a US distribution concern.

The companies said GE's offer was "wholly inadequate" and did not reflect TIP's long term earnings potential. The first closing date for the 42p share cash offer is today, although no details are expected until tomorrow.

Tiphook's move seemed designed to frustrate GE's plans to build a trailer rental business in Europe, or wrest a higher price for control of TIP.

The announcement was described as a "commercial spoiling tactic" by Mr Richard Gillingwater, managing director corporate finance at BZW, adviser to TIP.

ITEL said it was reacting to an "undercurrent of sentiment" from other shareholders that the sale was poorly timed at the offer price. ITEL felt TIP's earnings would recover in step with the European economies.

The rejection of the offer is likely to give pause to institutions sizing up GE's bid. Institutions are having to weigh the

options of taking cash now or waiting for a recovery in TIP's main markets. The offer price was at a steep premium to TIP's share price before the bid of 254p, but well below the share's trading level in 1990, when they collapsed from 179p as recession hit.

TIP also has a large number of individual shareholders; their view of GE's offer is difficult to assess.

Tiphook is unlikely to make a counter offer for TIP because of monopoly considerations. According to analysts, other bidders are unlikely because of the high gearing involved in truck rental and because of the depressed market.

TIP shares closed unchanged yesterday at 41 1/2p.

Holmes & Marchant back in the black

By Peter Pearce

Holmes & Marchant, the marketing services group, returned to the black at the pre-tax level in the six months to March 31.

Profits emerged at £299,000 (losses £715,000) on turnover some £200,000 lower at £18.7m. Operating profits from continuing businesses rose 27 per cent to £1.22m (£963,000) after administrative expenses declined to £5.62m (£6.16m) following rationalisation.

Lower interest rates meant a reduced charge of £451,000 (£511,000) and exceptional items, again relating to reorganisation and empty property costs, fell to £471,000 (£1.06m). Mr John Holmes, chairman, said that borrowings had shrunk by £500,000 to £8.5m since the year-end and that there was only "minimal" deferred consideration - a blight on the whole sector since the acquisitive 1980s - still outstanding.

He said that although public relations and medical marketing were still subdued, there were "positive indications of increased activity" in design and sales promotion.

Earnings were 1p (losses 2p).

New I&S trust seeks £172m

By Philip Coggan, Personal Finance Editor

A NEW investment trust, Ivory & Sims I&S Trust, is hoping to raise up to £172m via the issue of ordinary shares and convertible annuity shares.

The trust will invest in a portfolio of UK equities. However, the income from these equities is being sold to institutional investors in the form of convertible annuity shares.

These will have a negligible repayment value but a high dividend yield.

The convertible shares will

be issued in a ratio of 1 to every 10 ordinary shares. Institutions have agreed to underwrite the sale of 10m convertible annuity shares at 147p per share, with a maximum of 15m available.

The ordinary shares will receive no income but will be entitled to all the assets of the trust. Proceeds from the sale of the convertible annuity shares will result in an uplift in the net asset value of the ordinary shares.

Ivory & Sims estimates the initial net asset value per share at 110p, compared with an offer price of 100p.

Private investors will be offered a low-cost way of selling their ordinary shares in order to use their annual capital gains tax allowance. The aim will be to get a 7 per cent tax-free income.

To reduce the risk of the ordinary shares falling to a discount, I&S will also have a low-cost savings scheme, with holders being offered free warrants every year. The hope is that the demand from the savings scheme will mop up the shares sold by investors who take income.

The offer is open until June 4.

Huntingdon tumbles to £0.98m

By Catherine Milton

PRE-TAX profits at Huntingdon International Holdings, the life sciences and engineering services group, fell to £394,000 in the six months to end-March, compared with £635m last time.

Turnover, helped by a maiden half-year contribution from Travers Morgan, acquired in December 1991, growth in UK operations and currency fluctuations, rose to £84.5m

(£89.9m). A maintained interim dividend of 0.85p is uncovered by earnings of 0.05p (0.056p).

The group warned last month that profits would be depressed in the second quarter, citing continuing weakness in the US economy, abnormal weather and the need to rationalise its US-based engineering and environment services group.

The rationalisation was behind a £2m exceptional provision which contributed to a

£2.74m pre-tax loss in the second quarter on turnover of £40.9m. For the comparable period last year the group returned profits of £3.73m on turnover of £38.9m.

Operating performance at the US engineering and environmental services group improved in March, directors said.

In the UK, turnover at the Life Sciences group rose 7 per cent with new orders so far ahead 16 per cent on last year.

BM banking facilities extended

BM Group, the construction equipment concern, has successfully negotiated continued financing facilities with its 10 banks for an initial period to June 6.

Talks on securing longer term funding are proceeding but it is thought unlikely

there will be an agreement by the end of the period, requiring an extension of the arrangements.

The company is working on a survival plan expected to cost about £2m in redundancies, closures, disposals and write-offs.

By Andrew Bolger

INCHCAPE's deal with Gestetner, the office equipment distributor, will enhance the international business service group's reputation for being ready to wait until the price is right.

Inchcape is paying 129p per share for its initial 15.3 per cent stake in Gestetner, compared with the 250p per share which Ricoh, the Japanese photocopier manufacturer, paid in 1991 for a 24 per cent stake.

One of Inchcape's largest recent deals came at the end of 1991, when it bought TKM, the motor dealer, for £382m, reputedly £100m less than its asking price 18 months earlier.

Mr Charles Mackay, Inchcape's chief executive, said the first contacts with Gestetner came in Hong Kong in August, 1990, but "we were always wary apart on price".

Although Mr Mackay believes the present purchase price is "very acceptable", he said the structure of the deal reflects a decision to proceed cautiously.

Unlike TKM, a private company which allowed Inchcape to "crawl all over it" before the

acquisition, Mr Mackay said that in case of Gestetner they had to rely solely on information supplied at arms-length by one shareholder, the vendor, Chiltern Capital.

Mr Mackay said: "We would be well advised to take one step at a time. It is the right thing to do with this company at our present level of knowledge. It shows no lack of confidence, it's just that our knowledge base is not there."

Mr Rod O'Donoghue, finance director, and Mr Andrew Cummins, the strategic director, are joining the Gestetner board.

Although confident that Gestetner is not associated with the pressure-selling abuses which have dogged parts of the

photocopier market, Mr O'Donoghue will be keen to ensure that the company takes a conservative line on issues such as non-recourse financing and writing down the value of leased assets.

Mr Basil Sellers, Gestetner's Australian chairman and chief executive, is a large shareholder in Chiltern. He said the investment in Gestetner had "just been average" since he

Ricoh, but the time had come to return to my roots. I came here for two years and stayed for seven."

The Australian management team is credited with doing a good job in moving Gestetner away from stencil duplicators towards photocopiers, but it also made an ill-judged expansion into the photographic equipment market. In January the planned sale of the group's Vivitar and Hanimec camera distribution businesses fell through, but there is no doubt that the company will focus entirely on office supplies.

Inchcape will treat its 15.3 per cent stake as a trade investment, and would only equity-account the stake if and when it is lifted to 25 per cent. But Mr Mackay stresses that outcome is by no means predetermined. "We will be entirely pragmatic. We could say we don't like the look of this thing."

Inchcape said that Gestetner operated mainly in office equipment, a large, globally homogeneous industry in which the distributor role was well established and could potentially generate good returns as a result of revenue from service and supplies.

Prices for electricity delivered to the consumer in the electricity supply areas of England and Wales, as quoted by the British Electricity Generation Board (BEGB) on 11 May 1993.

US hour	Peak	Off-peak	Off-peak	Off-peak
period	price	price	price	price
0000	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
0100	18.04	18.23	18.23	18.23
0200	18.00	18.17	18.17	18.17
0300	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0400	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0500	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0600	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0700	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0800	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
0900	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1000	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1100	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1200	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1300	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1400	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1500	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1600	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1700	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1800	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
1900	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
2000	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
2100	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
2200	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
2300	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13
2400	17.60	18.13	18.13	18.13

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

LONDON ELECTRICITY

London Electricity plc

£100,000,000

8 per cent. Bonds due 2003

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

S.G. Warburg Securities

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

April 1993

Notice to the holders of

US\$ 500 000 000

CS Holding Finance B.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands)

4 7/8% Subordinated Convertible Bonds Due 2002

Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis by, and Convertible into Bearer Shares of

CS holding

(Zurich)

(Incorporated with limited liability in Switzerland)

The Board of Directors of CS Holding will submit a proposal to the Annual Meeting of Shareholders on 1 June 1993 to conditionally increase the capital by an amount not to exceed Sfr 208,910,000 in par value to secure shareholders' warrants issued to existing shareholders.

If the Annual Meeting of Shareholders approves, holders of bearer shares and registered shares of CS Holding will receive per 7 June 1993.

1 Shareholder Warrant Series IA for each Bearer Share of CS Holding, and 1 Shareholder Warrant Series NA for each Registered Share of CS Holding

free-of all charges.

The new shares, which will be issued as the shareholders' warrants are exercised, are to be fully paid up in accordance with the terms to be announced for the warrants on 1 June 1993.

In connection with this year's issue of shareholders' warrants, CS Holding informs holders of the subordinated convertible bonds specified above that they may still obtain CS Holding bearer shares which entitle them to receive shareholders' warrants by exercising their conversion rights

by 24 May 1993, 4.00 p. m. at the latest.

Holders of these bonds who choose to exercise their conversion rights must deliver their conversion notice, the bonds and any payments required to the conversion agent (Credit Suisse) designated in the prospectus by the above date.

In conversions carried out from 25 May up to and including 27 May 1993, the holders of the bonds being converted are not entitled to receive shareholders' warrants and their holdings are not protected from dilution. No bonds may be converted from 28 May to 17 June 1993 (second date provisional).

There will be a reduction in the conversion price, which is presently Sfr 2,270 per bearer share for conversions which are carried out subsequent to 17 June 1993. It is anticipated that the reduced conversion price will be published in the newspapers designated for this purpose on 17 June 1993.

For CS Holding:
CREDIT SUISSE

Zurich, 12 May 1993

4 7/8% CS Holding Finance B.V. Subordinated Convertible US\$ bonds 1992-2002

Swiss Securities Number 536 802
ISIN C0000368029
Euroclear 4048196
Cedel XS 004048196-3

COMPANY NEWS: UK AND IRELAND

Carclo agreed offer values Lee at £55m

By Andrew Bolger

CAROLO Engineering Group yesterday made a recommended offer for Arthur Lee & Sons, valuing the Sheffield-based manufacturer of steel and plastic products at £55m.

Leeds-based Carclo, which already had a 29.9 per cent stake in Lee, said it now spoke for 45 per cent of the ordinary shares, after receiving acceptances from directors and other shareholders.

Carclo is offering seven shares for every nine Lee. In addition, Lee shareholders will receive a special interim dividend of 4p. There is a cash alternative, fully underwritten by Fleming, of 151.7p for each Lee share.

Separate cash offers will be made of 20p for Lee's A preference and 146p for the B preference.

Carclo's shares, which had been suspended at 233p on Monday, yesterday closed 15p down at 218p, valuing its bid at 163.3p per share. Shares in Arthur Lee, which had been suspended at 142p, closed 16p higher at 158p.

Mr John Ewart, Carclo chairman, said: "I am delighted that a merger between our two companies has been agreed on terms that we expect in due course will enhance the earnings per share for Carclo shareholders."

"The combined management expertise together with the

broader range of businesses will provide shareholders in the enlarged group with an enhanced investment in a financially strong engineering business."

Mr Peter Lee, chairman of Arthur Lee, said: "The terms of the merger give our shareholders good value for their shares, including an opportunity to participate in the growth of the enlarged group which I believe has excellent prospects."

Mr Ewart said considerable benefits would arise from the combination of the two companies' wire and wire rope businesses, and increased buying power.

Carclo's head office in Leeds, which is coming to the end of its lease, will be combined with Arthur Lee's offices at Sheffield.

Five Lee directors, two of whom are non-executive, will join the Carclo board with Mr Lee becoming deputy chairman. Mr Graham Logan Brown, currently Carclo's deputy chief executive, will become managing director.

Carclo estimated that for the year to March 31, its pre-tax profits were not less than £2m and earnings per share were at least 13.6p. Lee said that its pre-tax profits for the six months to March 31 were not less than £2.1m and earnings per share at least 4p.

Carclo is being advised by Flemings, while NM Rothschild is acting for Lee.

J Crean in red after IAS write-off

By Tim Coone in Dublin

JAMES CREAN, the Dublin-based industrial holding company, suffered a pre-tax loss of £15.4m (£15.1m) for the 1992 year reflecting a £30.7m total write-off of its investment in IAS, an aircraft leasing subsidiary in which it first invested in 1986.

Pre-tax profits for 1991 amounted to £11.4m.

An additional provision of £1.6m was made against a loan for an option to acquire a holding in a UK business, making a total exceptional charge of £32.5m.

It is the second year running that the group made a write-off provision, a £7.1m charge having been made in 1991.

Operating profits fell 2 per cent to £24.1m on turnover up 8 per cent to £228.2m. Net borrowings rose 21.4 per cent to £68.7m, representing 76.5 per cent of net assets including goodwill.

The company said that the IAS write-off "which includes all Crean's loans, investments and guarantees" to the company, has been made because "the affairs of IAS have overshadowed Crean's other business interests in a disproportionate manner for the past two years".

Crean increased its stake in IAS from 31 to 38 per cent in 1991. The company said that a recovery in aviation "offers a good prospect of realising value from its loan stock in IAS in due course".

Crean's main profit centres are in food and beverages, in operations in the US and Ireland, and in print and packaging through Inisbtech, a 72.7 per cent-owned subsidiary.

Losses per share amounted to 70.3p. A final dividend of 4.65p is recommended for a total of 12.5p (18.34p).

An improving climate for flotations

THE CLIMATE for flotations has rapidly moved from freezing to a near summer-like warmth as investor interest has revived.

Recent issues have been comfortably over-subscribed and first day dealings have shown premiums.

There is a string of companies lining up for market taking advantage of historically high share prices.

Institutional investors are currently keen on smaller companies - most of the recent flotations have given issuers market values of under £100m.

Private investors, painfully aware of falling returns from cash, are turning to equity investment. New issues provide a commission-free way of buying shares, with the hope of a "staggering" profit.

However, there are concerns that the public is being disadvantaged in some issues. Smaller flotations are conducted through institutional placings, with the private investor excluded.

Such has been the recovery in sentiment that the Stock Exchange has reversed last summer's relaxation of its listing rules on the proportion of shares to be offered publicly.

That move was made when some issues attracted less public demand than expected. Then the Exchange told corporate financiers they could negotiate to cut the proportion to be offered to the public.

According to the listing rules issues raising more than £30m must be by public offer, but up to half can be placed with institutions. A greater proportion can be placed in particularly large issues or the Yellow Book says, "in other exceptional circumstances". Poor retail demand appears to come in that category.

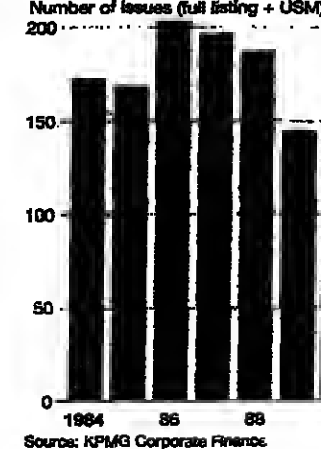
In subsequent offers a 75.25 per cent split between firm placing and public offer was normal. But as retail interest in flotations picked up, the Stock Exchange began to edge back towards the written rule.

A turning point was the David Lloyd Leisure flotation in March. That issue raised £59m with 75 per cent of the shares placed firm.

A line up for market and a revival of investor interest. Maggie Urry reports

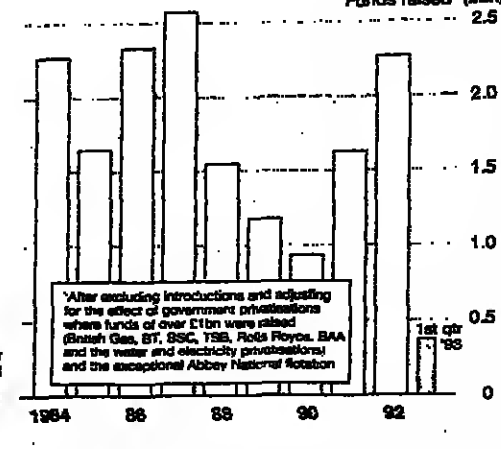
New Issues

Number of issues (full listing + USM)



Source: IPMQ Corporate Finance

Funds raised (£bn)



After excluding introductions and adjusting for the effect of government interventions (British Gas, BT, BSC, YSB, RSC, BAA, the water and electricity privatisation and the exceptional Abbey National flotation)

The former tennis star's business attracted applications for over 7 times the number of shares on offer.

Mr Philip Stephens, of UBS, the stockbroker, says "the success of some issues has pushed us back to the rubric". He acts for both Stagecoach, the coach operator which floated in April with a 65:35 split, and for OGC International, the contractor specialising in North Sea oil and gas construction, due to float later this month with a 50:50 division.

"Retail interest is certainly there and has been developing through the year" says Mr Stephens. "The Exchange is prepared to give some leeway on the £30m issue size, with a public offer not necessarily required for issues up to £35m."

In March Hambros Insurance Services raised £35m through a placing and financial intermediaries offer.

This willingness to raise the minimum amount where a public offer becomes obligatory suggests the Exchange is finding it harder to justify demanding a public offer on a £30m issue.

This minimum has, in any case, been gradually rising for years and the 50 per cent institutional placing is relatively new. One merchant banker remembers doing an offer for sale for £5m in 1988. Another says: "People forget it is not very long ago that issues over £30m were all straight offers for sale to the public."

The Exchange is believed to be looking at alternatives to public offers so long as they can be shown to accommodate public demand. It appears sympathetic to the financial intermediaries route.

It may gradually edge the minimum upwards, so long as there are no vociferous complaints. However, it is understood to believe that larger offers, and not just privatisations, do need public offers.

The rise of the financial intermediaries offer could thus be part of a trend away from the traditional public offer for sale, with all that entails in terms of fixing a price and underwriting the issue over the week or so before applications come in and dealings start in the shares.

Privately, sponsors of issues and institutional investors would be happy to have a cosy arrangement cutting out the private investor. Publicly the line is often "if retail demand is there, why not tap it?"

Says one corporate financier: "We prefer a firm placing element. It gives you a stable long term institutional investor base. If you offer the lot to the public you have to price it a bit lower to make it go and institutions end up buying it back."

The expectation of low pricing and staggering profits were partly behind the huge - and many regard as undesirable - oversubscriptions of new issues in the mid-1980s. Some fear it could happen again this year.

One banker said: "Some recent oversubscriptions are unhealthy. People have no idea what they are buying, they are just staggering. One issue will go wrong, fingers will get burnt and then we'll be back to last summer again."

Some brokers and bankers feel that this could be avoided if there was a further development of a "book-building" approach to new issues, with a greatly truncated period between pricing an issue and dealings starting.

In the US most of an issue is sold in advance on the basis of a "red herring" prospectus which contains a price range. Pricing is done one evening, on the basis of demand found among investors, and the issue is usually declared "all sold" the following morning.

To some extent the UK practice is moving that way. Pathfinder prospectuses, introduced with the first British Telecom communications sale in 1984, do not include a price range. But they do provide the basis for informal book-building with institutions.

"Pricing is very much driven by institutional demand even if half is going to the public," says one broker.

The intermediaries offer could be the book-building approach, thus accommodating private investor demand while removing the risks inherent in an offer for sale.

But such an offer excludes investors who do not have a stockbroker and prefer to apply for issues "off the page". And it means extra commissions for either the company or the investor to pay to the intermediaries.

Companies such as Sharelink, the private client dealing service, and the New Issue Register, have launched new issue schemes for private investors. Sharelink offers an application and dealing service under which it applies for the shares on behalf of investors and can then sell them on the first day of dealing, or later, or transfer them to a personal equity plan. NIR hopes to offer sponsors of issues a list of investors prepared to buy into new issues.

If such schemes are plugged into the financial intermediaries offer or even the institutional placing, then an issue could be fully placed - including a placing with retail investors - in advance of pricing. It would cut out the need for a period when investors fill in and post applications.

Should the Stock Exchange go along with such notions, the days of heavy oversubscriptions, queues of applicants at banks' doors and frantic first day dealings, at least in smaller issues, could be over.

Gold Crown in £16m buy-out

Gold Crown Foods, a tea and coffee packer, has been acquired by a management buy-out team backed by 3i and Henderson Venture Managers. It is the second MBO at the company in six years. Total funding raised for the buy-out was over £16m.

Originally part of Argyll Group, Gold Crown was bought by its management in 1987. This second MBO enables three of the four original buy-out team and its backers to sell out.

RAND MINES LIMITED

Following the restructuring of Rand Mines Limited, more than 95% of consolidated earnings are attributable to the company's 76.8% shareholding in Randcoal Limited

Extracts from the unaudited consolidated results of Rand Mines Limited for the six months ended 31 March 1993

	Unaudited Six months ended			Audited Year ended	
	31 March 1993	31 March 1992	Change %	30 September 1992	
	Rm	Restated Rm		Restated Rm	
Turnover	791.3	766.1	3	1 620.9	
Profit before taxation	94.8	103.1	(8)	221.5	
Attributable to shareholders in Rand Mines Limited*	67.9	76.0	(11)	157.2	
Extraordinary income/(charges) attributable to shareholders not included above*				(8.8)	
Earnings per share (cents)*	455	510	(11)	1 054	
Ordinary dividends per share (cents)	100	100	-	315	
Dividend cover (times)	4.5	5.1	(11)	3.3	
	Unaudited 31 March 1993	Audited 30 September 1992			
		Restated			
Total assets (Rm)	2 508.3	2 493.5			
Net asset value per share (cents)	3 431	3 193			
Total liabilities to equity (%)	206	227			
Debt to equity (%)	149	159			
Current ratio	1.0	1.0			
Interest cover (times)	2.1	2.2			

Notes: * As a result of the restructuring of the Rand Mines group with effect from 1 October 1992, the actual results for 1992 are not comparable with those achieved in the period under review. A restated balance sheet and income statement have been prepared reflecting the 1992 results as if the restructuring had occurred on 1 October 1991.

- The prolonged global recession has continued to depress both demand for and prices of coal at home and overseas.
- Demand from Eskom continued to grow but a water shortage in one area restricted growth to just 2%.
- Operating profit was R84.8 million.
- The interest bill decreased by R22 million due to lower borrowings and interest rates.
- Dividend maintained.

The Dividend Declaration is advertised today in this newspaper.

RM

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
Registration No. 010086905

Member of the Rand Group

Micro Focus and IBM relationship

Micro Focus shares yesterday advanced to £24.28p before settling back to close 58p higher on the day at £24.18p, on the news that the company and IBM Programming Systems of California had expanded their long-term relationship in main-frame operating software.

Micro Focus is licensing technology from IBM and will market it with a new version of one of its existing products in the MVS (IBM's flagship operating system) area, expected to be ready in September.

Micro Focus shares yesterday advanced to £24.28p before settling back to close 58p higher on the day at £24.18p, on the news that the company and IBM Programming Systems of California had expanded their long-term relationship in main-frame operating software.

Micro Focus is licensing technology from IBM and will market it with a new version of one of its existing products in the MVS (IBM's flagship operating system) area, expected to be ready in September.

The group's principal objective for 1992 was to cut borrowings. At year end these amounted to £6.7m (£11.2m). The reduction was partly achieved at the expense of profitability, particularly in the housing division where prices were reduced to secure sales and reduce exposure in this sector.

Additionally, the sale of the Mallusk Park investment property made a significant contribution.

The Northern Ireland activities continued to trade profitably. However, it was again necessary to make provisions against work in progress on a number of projects in the south-east of England and seek settlements on projects which had been unresolved.

The housing division suffered from a general loss of confidence in the sector. Full provisions for restructuring and rationalisation in specialist subsidiaries and the decline in residential property values were made.

Royal Scottish Assurance improves

Profits of Royal Scottish Assurance, the joint venture company owned by The Royal Bank of Scotland and Scottish Equitable, totalled £6.3m for the six months to end-March.

Soma 13,000 new policies were completed during the period, the company said, with

Fleming Claverhouse raising up to £110m in conversion issue

By Philip Coggen, Personal Finance Editor

FLEMING Claverhouse is raising up to £100m via an offer of conversion shares. The investment trust is only expecting to receive between £25m and £35m but has set a high maximum so that applications do not have to be scaled down.

The shares have been trading at a premium to net asset value - 5.3 per cent at the start

of dealing yesterday - a sign that demand exceeds supply. Issuing new shares may eliminate the premium.

The directors believe that the potential for economic recovery in the UK provides attractive opportunities for investment and it is an appropriate time to expand the capital base.

The trust is the top performer in its sector over both three and 10 years, with growth of 678.7 per cent (mid-

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

market to mid-market with net income reinvested) over 10 years. It is attractive to private investors, who now own nearly 65 per cent of the equity.

The shares, issued at 100p each, will be converted into ordinary shares once the proceeds of the offer are invested. This is designed to ensure that existing shareholders do not suffer any dilution in net asset value, and is now a common structure for investment trust share offerings.

The Partners of

COUDERT BROTHERS

International Lawyers and of its associated solicitors firm
BEHARRELL, THOMPSON & CO.

are pleased to announce the amalgamation of their London practices into an English multinational partnership on 1st May 1993

COUDERT BROTHERS

SOLICITORS AND REGISTERED FOREIGN LAWYERS

20 Old Bailey London EC4M 7JP

Telephone: (44)(71) 248-3000 Facsimile: (44)(71) 248-3001

New York • Washington • Los Angeles • San Francisco • San Jose
Paris • London • Brussels • Moscow • Tokyo • Beijing • Shanghai
Hong Kong • Singapore • Jakarta • Bangkok • Sydney • Sao Paulo

Pubs acquisition gives first half lift to Vaux

By Philip Rawetstone

VAUX GROUP'S acquisition of 265 pubs last year helped boost the Sunderland-based brewer's first half trading profit by 10.7 per cent to £17.3m.

The pre-tax line was distorted by the switch to FR3 with headline figures showing a 32 per cent decline. However, excluding property disposals and exceptional profit from the sale last year of the Blayney's off-licence chain, pre-tax profits for the 24 weeks to March 20 advanced 4.9 per cent, from £9.21m to £9.66m, in line with market expectations.

Earnings per share, on the same basis, rose 6.7 per cent to 5.42p. The interim dividend is held at 3.25p.

Sir Paul Nicholson, chairman, said: "This has been a far from easy period in which to make progress... but there have been some bright spots which give hopeful signs for the future."

The breweries and enlarged tenanted pub estate lifted profits 15 per cent from £7.31m to £8.43m. Total beer sales fell 1.4 per cent. Draught volumes, however, rose 8.4 per cent, with Samson, the leading brand, ahead 13.2 per cent.

Cask beer volumes were nearly 26 per cent higher but sales of low-margin packaged beer fell 20 per cent. Sales of wines, spirits and soft drinks all increased.

Vaux Inns, taking in the 127 managed pubs, raised profits

'If the recession is over, we can expect a recovery in hotel profits, which has been the biggest problem faced by the group in this recession.'

from £2.16m to £2.35m with income from amusement machines beginning to improve.

Profits from the St Andrew's nursing homes business were 19 per cent higher at £1.98m. Occupancy was close to 92 per cent - more than two percentage points above the same period last year. The group bought a 50-bed home in Co Durham last week and has two further homes under development in Glasgow and Sheffield. Swallow Hotels increased

profits 8.7 per cent to £5.3m. Occupancy improved 3.4 percentage points to 56.4 per cent but achieved room rates declined 6 per cent. "Forward bookings look rather healthier than at this time last year," Sir Paul said.

"If the recession is over, we can expect a recovery in hotel profits, which has been the biggest problem faced by the group in this recession."

The pubs acquisition programme raised net debt from £94.6m to £125.2m, representing 30 per cent of shareholders' funds.

● COMMENT
Signs of recovery are still weak in Vaux's northern trading area. On the beer side, market share gains are tempered by an overall decline in its beer volumes, down 2.8 per cent on a like-for-like basis, and continuing margin pressure. Pub income from food sales and amusement machines is improving, but slowly. Hotel occupancies and forward bookings are rising but customers are haggling over room rates. On full year profit forecasts of £25.5m and a p/e of 17, the shares look expensive despite a prospective yield of 4.8 per cent.

Improving trend at United Newspapers

By Raymond Snoddy

LORD STEVENS of Ludgate, chairman of United Newspapers, told yesterday's annual meeting that profits in the first half of this year should be up on last year's comparable period.

He added: "We hope that this improvement will be maintained throughout the year. Further improvement can be expected from any upturn in the economy."

Lord Stevens warned, however, that the group's markets showed little sign of any significant pickup in the economy - United publishes the Daily and Sunday Express and the Daily Star.

He said Express Newspapers had made a good start to the year and had benefited from higher advertising volumes and revenues, while costs had been held at last year's levels.

The regional newspaper division, however, had yet to benefit from any sustained increase in classified advertising.

Mr George Bull has been appointed a non-executive director of United following the retirement of Sir Derek Palmer.

Avon Rubber calls for £22.5m

By Richard Gourlay

AVON RUBBER, the tyre and motor components company, yesterday reported a 22 per cent increase in interim profits and announced a cash call to raise £22.5m for capital investment.

The 1-for-4 rights issue at 440p will form part of a £40m investment programme over the next two years in its auto components, tyre and technical products divisions.

The share price fell 31p to 509p.

Mr Tony Mitchard, chief executive, said he hoped the rights issue would not dilute earnings in 1994, the first full year.

Gearing after the rights issue

would fall to 22 per cent at the end of this year. Without the rights it would have risen to 55 per cent, compared with 50 per cent at the last year end.

In the six months to April 3, pre-tax profits rose from £4.1m to £5.01m on sales up 16 per cent at £133.4m (£115.3m).

Earnings per share rose 40 per cent to 15.5p (11.1p); the interim dividend is maintained at 5p.

Automotive components was hit by weak sales in Germany and by manufacturers selling from stock. Operating profit fell from £2.1m to £1.62m in spite of sales up 21 per cent at £48.6m (£40.1m).

The technical products division, which makes golf grips, milking machine components,

photocopier rolls and aerosol gaskets, saw profits increase from £2.17m to £3m on sales up 22 per cent at £37m (£30.6m).

Tyre profits rose sharply to £2.8m (£1.64m) on sales up 9 per cent at £41m (£37.6m) as the division benefited from overhead cost savings.

● COMMENT

It will not have escaped investors' attention that they last paid 500p four years ago to fund part of the Cadillac Rubber and Plastics acquisition and are only just seeing a return. This time the call is to fund the recovery, gearing being too high and the investment needs apparently too

pressing to allow investment from Avon's own resources. Almost certainly the rights will dilute earnings in the first full year unless the company can lay down the investments extremely quickly. Earnings are therefore likely to rise to only 38.1p in 1994, against a previously forecast 42p. The shares are therefore in for a dull time until the company proves it can produce the organic growth its ambitious expansion is anticipating. Not least, investors will want to see how far German auto makers will shift allegiance from traditional, and expensive, local component suppliers to the likes of Avon, the price advantage of which has so far cut little ice.

C&W considers Philippines venture

By Andrew Adonis

CABLE AND Wireless, the telecommunications group, is considering a \$30n (£20n) joint venture which could give it a prime role in the development of the telephone system in the Philippines.

The venture would be the latest in a succession of moves by C&W to establish itself as the leading international telecoms operator in the Asia Pacific region.

It already has stakes in two network operators in the Philippines. Other investments in the region include a majority stake in Hong Kong Telecom and a 24.5 per cent share in Optus, the main domestic competitor to Telstra (formerly AOTC) in Australia.

The other partners are Australia's Telstra International and Beopres of the Philippines.

C&W stressed that at present the partners have agreed only to carry out "feasibility

studies" into the possibility of establishing a new company to expand and modernise the telephone network.

Analysts believe prospects for the new company would be bright: with fewer than 1.5 fixed lines per hundred people, the Philippines has one of the lowest levels of line penetration in the region and its government is anxious to extend and update the system.

About 40 per cent of the venture will be owned by C&W

and Telstra, another 40 per cent by Beopres, and the rest by smaller investors.

Mr Andrew Harrington, regional telecoms analyst at Salomon Brothers Hong Kong, said the joint venture was "typical of the growing trend for governments in the region to seek expertise and investment from overseas telecoms companies to help with their network development. It reinforces C&W's pre-eminent role in the region."

Alco Standard bids £67m for Erskine

By Paul Taylor

ALCO STANDARD, the acquisitive US paper and office products distribution group, yesterday made a £67.4m recommended cash offer for Erskine House, the Kent-based office equipment service company.

Under the terms of the proposed deal Alco will pay 90p a share for each Erskine ordinary share and 100p a share for the preference stock.

In addition, provided the deal goes ahead, Erskine will pay shareholders a second interim dividend of 2.5p.

Erskine, with operations in the US, UK and Germany, has been hard hit by the decline in machine sales in the UK which fell 24 per cent in the six months to September 30.

First half pre-tax profits fell 29 per cent to £4.7m and the company warned in March that it would not be paying a full year dividend.

The shares, which had been trading just above a 10 year low of 30p in recent weeks, jumped 64p to 89p yesterday after Alco bought 10m shares in the market, equivalent to a 21.7 per cent stake, at the 92½p offer price - including the second interim dividend.

Mr Ray Mundt, chairman and chief executive of Alco, which is quoted on the New York Stock Exchange and reported operating income of \$225.7m (£146.5m) on turnover of \$4.93bn last year, said the proposed acquisition represented "the next logical step"

in the group's global strategy.

Mr Brian McGillivray, Erskine's chairman and chief executive, said the offer was "good deal" for shareholders, employees, customers and suppliers, although he acknowledged that he would have preferred to keep the company independent.

If the deal goes ahead he is not expected to stay with the group although any parting would be amicable.

Alco's office products division already operates the largest independent copier dealer network in North America with annual revenues of \$1.5bn and has targeted Europe for further expansion.

Mr Mundt said Alco identified Erskine as a possible acquisition target "some time ago," but only began negotiations on Friday night. The negotiations were completed over the weekend.

Erskine House is the leading office equipment distributor in the UK with a 6.7 per cent market share although more than half its 1992 turnover and pre-tax profits came from its US operations.

Erskine's US operations are strongest in New York, Houston and Los Angeles and will strengthen Alco's existing US business, according to Mr John Stuart who runs Alco's office products operations.

Both companies supply and service the same office equipment from Canon, Ricoh, Sharp and Minolta.

IN BRIEF

US \$100,000,000
Continental Cablevision, Inc.
Senior Subordinated Floating Rate Debentures due 2004
In accordance with the provisions of the Debentures, notice is hereby given that for the interest period May 12, 1993 to August 12, 1993 the Debentures will carry an interest rate of 6¼% per annum.
Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date August 12, 1993 will amount to US \$1,561.25 per US \$100,000 Debenture.
Agent Bank:
Banque Paribas Luxembourg
Société Anonyme

GREENACRE GROUP has acquired the assets and business of Donnington Nursing Home in Newbury from Bright Walton Homes for £1.27m cash.

VARDON: the 2-for-5 open offer at 72p per share received applications in respect of 15.6m shares or 78 per cent of issue. Remaining 4.4m shares taken up in accordance with placing arrangements.

DIVISION

DIVISION GROUP PLC
The registered office is at 10, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF

PLACING

of 15,401,972 Ordinary Shares of 5p each at 40p per share payable in full on application.

Sponsored by
HENRY COOKE CORPORATE FINANCE LTD

Share Capital following the Placing

Authorised £2,000,000
Issued fully paid or credited as fully paid £1,688,708
in Ordinary Shares of 5p each

The main business of the group is the design, manufacture and sale of software and systems for Virtual Reality and related markets.

Copies of Listing Particulars relating to the Company may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Sundays excepted) up to and including 14 May 1993 from the Company, Amersham House, 10, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, or from the Company's Financial Adviser, Henry Cooke Corporate Finance Ltd, 10, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, or from the Registrar, Companies House, 10, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF.

HENRY COOKE CORPORATE FINANCE LTD
10, Abchurch Lane
London EC4N 3DF
HENRY COOKE CORPORATE FINANCE LTD
10, Abchurch Lane
London EC4N 3DF

12 May 1993



General Accident

ENCOURAGING FIRST QUARTER

3-MONTHS' RESULTS

	3 Months to 31.3.93 Estimated £m	3 Months to 31.3.92 Estimated £m
General Premiums	1,019.8	914.7
Life Premiums	207.0	165.1
Net Investment Income	115.6	102.7
Underwriting Loss	(80.5)	(135.0)
Profit/Loss before Taxation	41.9	(29.0)
Profit/Loss attributable to Shareholders	31.7	(23.3)
Earnings per Ordinary Share	6.2p	(5.4p)

- Pre-tax profit of £41.9m represents an improvement of £70.9m.
- Substantial improvement in the UK across all major classes.
- Encouraging results from the United States.
- Satisfactory performance in Canada.
- Excellent results throughout the Pacific.
- Further good progress in Life operations.
- Net investment income up 9.3%.
- Current solvency margin 46.1%.

Nelson Robertson, Chief Executive, commented:
"We have made a strong start to 1993 and we expect this positive trend to continue."

General Accident plc

General Accident plc, World Headquarters: Pitheavlis, Perth, Scotland PH2 0NH

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Comex members not tempted by doubled offer

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

THE TEAM of New York Mercantile Exchange traders negotiating the energy exchange's take-over of the New York Commodity Exchange (Comex) is prepared to double its bid to \$200m and make concessions on trading rights in an effort to bring the deal to closure.

Still, Comex members say the offer is not sufficient, and many are losing interest in the deal.

Both sides are keenly aware of the time and effort lost in failed merger negotiations between the Comex and the Chicago Board of Trade. "We would like to settle this, either way, as soon as possible," said a Comex official. The exchange's board of directors has a regularly scheduled meeting tomorrow and will discuss the NYMEX proposal for the first time.

NYMEX's first offer for the Comex, the world's largest precious metals exchange, was for \$10m in cash. Comex members

immediately said the amount was inadequate, considering Comex holds \$13m in cash. The offer, which has yet to be approved by the NYMEX board, is said to be \$20m. That is still far less than the \$60m Comex members claim as the "hook" value of the exchange.

The Comex board accepted a take-over offer from the Chicago Board of Trade last January in an effort to find a financial backer and cut overheads after several years of sluggish precious metals futures and options volume. NYMEX stepped in on April 27, a week after that deal failed.

Now, with the gold market the hottest it has been since 1991, Comex members are beginning to question the need for a merger. Comex gold futures volume jumped to 826,585 contracts in April, from 492,857 last year. Gold volume, and record April turnover in high-grade copper, sent overall Comex volume to 1.87m contracts last month, compared to 1.05m the same month last year.

CIS aluminium agency makes contact with EC

By Kenneth Gooding

INTERCOMALUM, THE organisation set up last month to promote and defend the aluminium industry of the Commonwealth of Independent States, has made its first contact with the European Commission.

The commission is being urged by European producers to impose draconian quotas on CIS aluminium imports and is inquiring into the complaints under rules that allow measures to "safeguard" European Community industries.

Mr Elliott Spitz, a vice chairman of Intercomalum and also a director of AIOC Corporation, the New York-based trading company, said it was

believed this was the first time that there had been contact between the CIS aluminium industry and the Brussels-based commission. It was

LME WAREHOUSE STOCKS (as at Monday's close)			
Tonnes	Aluminium	Copper	Nickel
	8,125	10,791,255	1,175
	275	10,433,475	1,175
	474	10,105,000	1,175
	3,425	10,644,775	1,175
	10	10,20,475	1,175

hoped that there would be regular discussions between them from now on.

A commission official confirmed that lawyers representing Intercomalum had made contact with its delegation in Moscow. "It is up to them to take the next steps," he added.

LME traders warned over feared nickel squeeze

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

THE LONDON Metal Exchange executive yesterday added its voice to warnings from traders and analysts about a potential squeeze in its nickel market at the end of this year by announcing it was "closely monitoring" the situation.

Traders said the LME's action had an immediate effect and that the backwordation (premium for immediate delivery) between November and December, which has been as wide as \$100 a tonne in recent weeks, narrowed to \$15.

Mr William Adams, analyst at Rudolf Wolff, part of the Noranda natural resources group, said the potential options-related squeeze was having some near-term impact by underpinning the price of nickel for delivery in three months because "people are wary about being short".

He said the build up of options positions suggested that some traders were confident of significantly firmer nickel prices towards the year-end. "But it is difficult to get too bullish with LME nickel stocks at a record 91,980 tonnes. We will need to see these stocks being drawn down before we know that the market fundamentals are really changing."

Mr Angus MacMillan, research manager at Billiton-Enthoven Metals, part of the Royal Dutch/Shell group, said that the groundwork for a potential squeeze had been in place for some time and "the LME was probably right to sound the alarm bells sooner rather than later".

The exchange's announcement might not have deterred those behind the potential squeeze, "but the rest of the market started to behave in the way the LME would wish".

For most of last year the LME zinc market was gripped by a squeeze and the executive was forced to intervene. In 1991 it took similar action to restore order in the copper market.

Chinese bank's gold trade monopoly under threat

By Tony Walker in Beijing

THE PEOPLE'S Bank China's gold-purchasing agency, is facing increasing challenges to its gold trade monopoly at a time of rapidly rising demand for the precious metal among Chinese consumers.

The establishment of a flourishing gold market in northern Liaoning province near the Soviet border almost certainly poses the most severe threat in years to the People's Bank's domination of the gold trade.

"Some stores trade gold bars, not just gold jewellery. See that's serious. Of course, we're worried there will be more such markets," said a People's Bank official this week.

In an official statement the

People's Bank, the country's central bank, has accused those responsible for the Liaoning market of spreading disorder in the gold jewellery market. It charged that gold merchants had "harassed" the state purchase plan.

Under present rules, the bank is empowered to acquire all gold produced in China at about Yuan50 (US\$8.70) a gram, two-thirds of the world price. Miners blame the depressed purchase price for lagging production, which reached about 110 tonnes last year, compared with demand of 250 tonnes.

The China Daily said this week that the authorities were considering sweeping reforms, including price-reform, in the gold sector to boost produc-

tion. The paper reported that gold production had declined in the first quarter this year, although it also observed that some miners may be withholding production from the state for sale on the booming local market.

Under China's present five-year plan (1991-1995) US\$1.2bn of investment in gold mines is proposed with the aim of increasing production by 40 per cent by 1995. At present rates of production growth it seems unlikely China will reach that target.

News of the Liaoning gold market and reports that Beijing is considering seriously the establishment of a Gold Exchange coincide with reports that China has emerged as the world's largest

gold consumer.

According to Gold Fields Mineral Services in its annual report "Gold 1993" Chinese passion for gold jewellery, a desire by Chinese to hedge against a depreciating currency and heavy gold purchases by the People's Bank contributed to the gold buying spree.

The report said that the Chinese central bank might have purchased a substantial portion of the 400 tonnes of gold sold by the Netherlands central bank last year. China has not published gold reserve figures since 1981.

The People's Bank official described the Liaoning market as "a very sensitive problem", adding that the State Council, or Cabinet, had not resolved what to do about the unauthor-

ised gold dealing, which appears to have been sanctioned by local officials, but not necessarily by the provincial government.

Chinese officials have recently indicated an interest in involving foreign mining companies in the exploration and exploitation of China's gold deposits, but this would require amendments to regulations that expressly forbid such foreign involvement.

China has devoted much of its minerals exploration and development budget to the search for gold in the past two decades with limited success. Estimates of in-ground gold reserves stand at about 3,000 tonnes and were being added at the rate of about 10 per cent annually.

Tropical timber 'bashers' attacked

By Geoffrey Playdell in Kuala Lumpur

MR LIM KEM YAIK, Malaysia's minister of primary industries, yesterday attacked importing countries for "bashing" tropical timber exporting countries for their own ends.

He said that those who criticised tropical countries should show goodwill and patience.

Speaking at the opening here of the 12th meeting of International Tropical Timber Organisation, Mr Lim called for an end to unilateral decisions to boycott the purchase of tropical wood by national governments and individual organisations.

He cited the plight of Sarawak, Malaysia, where decisions to reduce tropical logging by 1.5m cubic metres in 1992 and similar amount in 1993 in response to ITTO recommendations had meant the loss of

26,000 jobs and US\$50m.

Producer and consumer country members of the ITTO are divided over the future role of the organisation. Mr Lim restated his views that trade in timber from temperate forests should be considered alongside tropical interests. He said he wanted to see the present negotiation of the International Tropical Timber Agreement expanded to include all world forests.

With less than 10 per cent of world international trade being in tropical wood and the rest of temperate origin, the minister said that the new agreement, scheduled to be in place by March 1994, should widen its scope.

But tropical timber importing countries do not agree. Mr Menzo Baradini, spokesman for the European Community, pointed out that the ITTO

was set up specifically for tropical timber and had developed principles and strategies aimed at ensuring sustainable management of tropical forests by the year 2000. The system of annual national reporting on progress toward sustainable management of productive tropical forests should be standardised, he said, adding that ITTO's real objectives should be in the field of trade.

The ITTO meeting takes place against a background of steeply rising prices for tropical timber from Asia Pacific sources. Sawm wood and plywood prices have leapt 40 per cent over recent months as log production and export in the Sabah and Sarawak States of Malaysia have fallen in response to moves to conserve forest resources in terms of sustainability and industrial requirements.

Cash shortage limits jute council projects

By Kunal Bose in Calcutta

THE INTERNATIONAL Jute Council, hamstrung by a lack of funds, could launch only two projects at its recent meeting in Dhaka. These were for the promotion of jute goods in Japan and the use of enzyme and microbiological process for upgrading low grade jute and jute cuttings.

According to a study by the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation, the consumption of jute goods in Japan, considered the most lucrative market for the fibre, has been declining by more than 4 per cent a year since 1973. A very sensitive problem, according to the State Council, or Cabinet, had not resolved what to do about the unauthor-

has agreed to underwrite the greater part of the market development expenditure.

The enzyme project holds great promise for all jute producing countries, as inferior quality jute constitutes nearly 30 per cent of total fibre production. It has been established on a pilot scale at two jute mills in Bangladesh that enzymic treatment leads to a significant improvement in fibre quality.

The project is to be financed by Canadian and French lines of credit.

Concern has been expressed at the council, however, about the poor funding prospects for projects that have already been appraised by its committee on projects. Among the more important projects crying out for funding are those concerning the development of jute-based packaging, diversified uses for jute blended fabrics, an improved spinning process, the introduction of high speed rapier looms, and the promotion of jute goods in the US, Australia and New Zealand. Work on some existing projects has also slowed down considerably for want of funds.

Russia seen importing less white sugar

RUSSIAN WHITE sugar imports will fall to 950,000 tonnes this year from 1.25m tonnes in 1992, a government advisory group said. Renter reports from Moscow.

The Centre for Economic Research and Forecasting, in a

study on the economy, put refined sugar production at 2.5m tonnes in 1993, unchanged from the previous year.

The study said the figure included output using raw sugar imports, which it said totalled 2.6m tonnes in 1992.

The centre, which draws on various official sources for its data, gave no figure for 1993 raw sugar imports.

Russia's state sugar purchasing company has said it expects to import up to 2m tonnes of raw sugar in 1993.

UK's S Atlantic fishing licence move will anger Argentina

By John Barham in Buenos Aires

BRITAIN PLANS to introduce a fish licensing regime for the South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands in the South Atlantic similar to the scheme operated in the Falkland Islands since 1987.

Last week the UK government announced that it would extend the 12-mile limit around the two island groups to 200

miles to halt over-fishing. British officials said yesterday that new fishing regulations were being drafted similar to those already being enforced around the Falklands.

Argentina reacted angrily to Britain's decision to extend territorial waters and will be doubly displeased by a unilateral move to charge vessels for the right to fish there.

Argentina claims sovereignty over the Georgias and

South Sandwich Islands as well as the Falklands.

In statements issued over the weekend, Argentine officials said the new 200-mile limits would indirectly grant Argentina a role in fishing policy because both island groups fell within the ambit of the 25-nation Commission on Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, of which both Argentina and Britain were members. British officials dis-

missed that suggestion, however, insisting that they would not accept any Argentine role that implied recognition of its territorial claims.

For the moment, the British announcement is only a formality as London lacks the ships to enforce the extended limits. However, officials said it was considered important to announce it before the next fishing season began in February.

Britain and Argentina are to hold talks on a new fisheries regime in waters around the Falklands. No date has been set, but discussions are expected to begin in May or June.

Argentina last year introduced a licensing scheme for ships operating in its waters that is similar to the Falklands' regime and it has managed to poach most of the islands' best customers by offering cut-price licences.

MARKET REPORT

Three-month COPPER ended firmer, but closed below its highs on the LME after faltering near \$1,800 a tonne. Dealers said the rally represented a much-needed technical correction after recent heavy declines. But whether the market could extend the recovery much further was doubtful, as fundamentals remained poor, and stocks continued to rise. LME warehouse stocks are at a fresh nine-year high of 403,475 tonnes. Precious metals drifted sideways in very narrow trading ranges on the London bullion market as GOLD paused for breath and the others lacked any fresh

fundamental news, dealers said. New York failed to inject any life into the market as Comex opened lower, depressed by the firm dollar. "It's exceptionally quiet," said one dealer. Others said the gold market was becoming increasingly speculative driven by physical demand had dried up at current price levels. New York analysts said market participants were continuing to look for further news regarding Sir James Goldsmith after Monday's news that he had sold a large amount of stock in leading US gold producer Newmont Mining.

Compiled from Reuters

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS	
Cash (per barrel FOB May)	-0.05
Crude oil (per barrel FOB May)	-0.05
Brent Blend (June)	-0.05
Brent Blend (July)	-0.05
WTI (per barrel)	-0.05

Oil products

INVE prompt delivery per tonne CIF	
Premium Gasoline	\$216-217
Gas Oil	\$191-193
Heavy Fuel Oil	\$176-177
Heating Oil	\$186-188

Other

Gold (per troy oz)	\$328.45
Silver (per troy oz)	\$27.50
Platinum (per troy oz)	\$378.75
Palladium (per troy oz)	\$118.25

Copper (US Producer)

Copper (US Producer)	\$60.00
Lead (US Producer)	\$4.80
Tin (New York)	\$14.25
Nickel (New York)	\$20.50
Zinc (New York)	\$20.00

Cattle live weight

Cattle live weight	\$140.00
Sheep live weight	\$130.00
Pigs live weight	\$63.00

London daily sugar (raw)

London daily sugar (raw)	\$200.2
London daily sugar (white)	\$200.0
Tea and life export price	\$200.0
Barley (English land)	\$110.0
Maize (US No 3 yellow)	\$110.0
Wheat (US Dark Northern)	\$110.0

Rubber (LME)

Rubber (LME)	\$7.25
Rubber (LME)	\$7.50
Rubber (LME)	\$7.75
Rubber (LME)	\$8.00

Cocoa (US Producer)

Cocoa (US Producer)	\$420.00
Pepper (Malaysian)	\$272.50
Cocoa (Philippines)	\$170.00
Soybeans (US)	\$176.50
Cotton "A" Index	\$80.00
Woolfords (64s Super)	\$4.00

C = a tonne unless otherwise stated. P = per cent. S = per cent. W = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent. K = per cent. L = per cent. M = per cent. N = per cent. O = per cent. P = per cent. Q = per cent. R = per cent. S = per cent. T = per cent. U = per cent. V = per cent. W = per cent. X = per cent. Y = per cent. Z = per cent. A = per cent. B = per cent. C = per cent. D = per cent. E = per cent. F = per cent. G = per cent. H = per cent. I = per cent. J = per cent

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE

Wednesday May 12 1993

Nafta supporters reckon the economies of the US, Canada and Mexico will all benefit from the treaty. Studies indicate a 'win-win-win situation', says one expert. Yet there will also be losers in the process of economic restructuring. Stephen Fidler reports

Problems to be resolved

SINCE the North American Free Trade Agreement was signed by the leaders of the US, Canada and Mexico last October, the political landscape of the region has changed. President George Bush, one of the accord's great supporters, is no longer in the White House and Mr Brian Mulroney, Canada's prime minister, has announced his intention to step down this year. The Mexican president, Mr Carlos Salinas, is still in place, his great initiative to integrate the Mexican economy with its powerful northern neighbours now in the hands of a Democrat-controlled US Congress. As a result, the Mexican economy and political system is in a state of great uncertainty. Mr Salinas wants the treaty, which brings together three countries responsible for more than 18 per cent of world trade, ratified this year. For him, it will set in stone the market-oriented economic policies he has pursued since assuming office in 1988. He hopes that the boost in economic confidence that will ensue will pave the way for the election of his party's presidential candidate in the 1994 election. Nafta - the first reciprocal trade treaty between developed and developing countries - provides for the gradual ending over 10 years of tariffs and most other barriers to trade.

between Canada, Mexico and the US. Tariffs on some goods, such as agricultural products, will be phased out over 15 years. It extends to Mexico trade dispute settlement procedures established by the existing US-Canadian free trade agreement. It lays out commitments on the treatment of services and investment and opens industries such as Mexico's petrochemicals and financial services sectors. From the viewpoint of economic efficiency, the negotiations which concluded last year worked out better than many trade experts had predicted. But some sections have been criticised. Basic energy, for example, has been excluded from the agreement at Mexico's insistence. In the words of Mr Gary Hufbauer and Mr Jeffrey Schott of the Washington-based Institute for International Economics, a "schizophrenic" regime has been established in textiles and clothing. They say origin rules for textiles and vehicle production force regional producers to source from less efficient suppliers within the region. "Supporters reckon that nonetheless all three economies will benefit from the treaty. According to Ms Nora Lustig of the Brookings Institution, most studies, "indicate that there will be a win-win-win situation for the three countries."

This expectation is partly derived from the assumption that wage differences will lead to a mutually-beneficial division of labour: labour-intensive industry requiring fewer skills would migrate to Mexico while capital-intensive, highly-skilled work will concentrate in the US and Canada. There is little disagreement that Mexico has most to gain. Mexico does about three-quarters of its trade with the US; its economy is a 20th of the size of the US and half that of Canada. Yet Mexico is of increasing significance to the other two economies. It is already a \$40bn-plus export market for US goods, accounting for nearly 10 per cent of US exports, and it is a growing potential market for Canada. Canadian exporters presently sell less than \$1bn worth of products annually to Mexico, but Ottawa's interest in protecting the gains made in its bilateral free trade accord and in ensuring its continued importance to foreign investors looking at the North American market led it to support the accord. The main economic benefits to Mexico may, however, come from increased capital inflows - and therefore the higher investment - that should be sustainable once the Nafta goes into effect. Nafta proponents argue that the benefits from the US point of view may not be only, or even mainly, economic. The agreement would fix an outward, pro-Washington orientation in Mexican foreign policy, traditionally antagonistic to the US. Economic growth would also provide stability in Mexico, better place it to address mutual environmental concerns and over time reduce illegal immigration to the US, which reached a record high last year. Yet there will unavoidably be some losers. In the process of economic restructuring, companies in all three countries will close factories and many thousands of people will lose their jobs. Ms Lustig says that because the Bush administration had seen the overall economic impact of Nafta as positive, it had glossed over the problems of the losers in the US. By contrast, the Clinton administration has decided to address these concerns. This has turned out to be important in any case to secure congressional passage for the treaty over an increasingly vociferous opposition. While opposition encompasses environmentalists and those with political concerns about Mexico's one-party rule, its most powerful US opponents - including Mr Ross Perot, the former presidential candidate - are worried



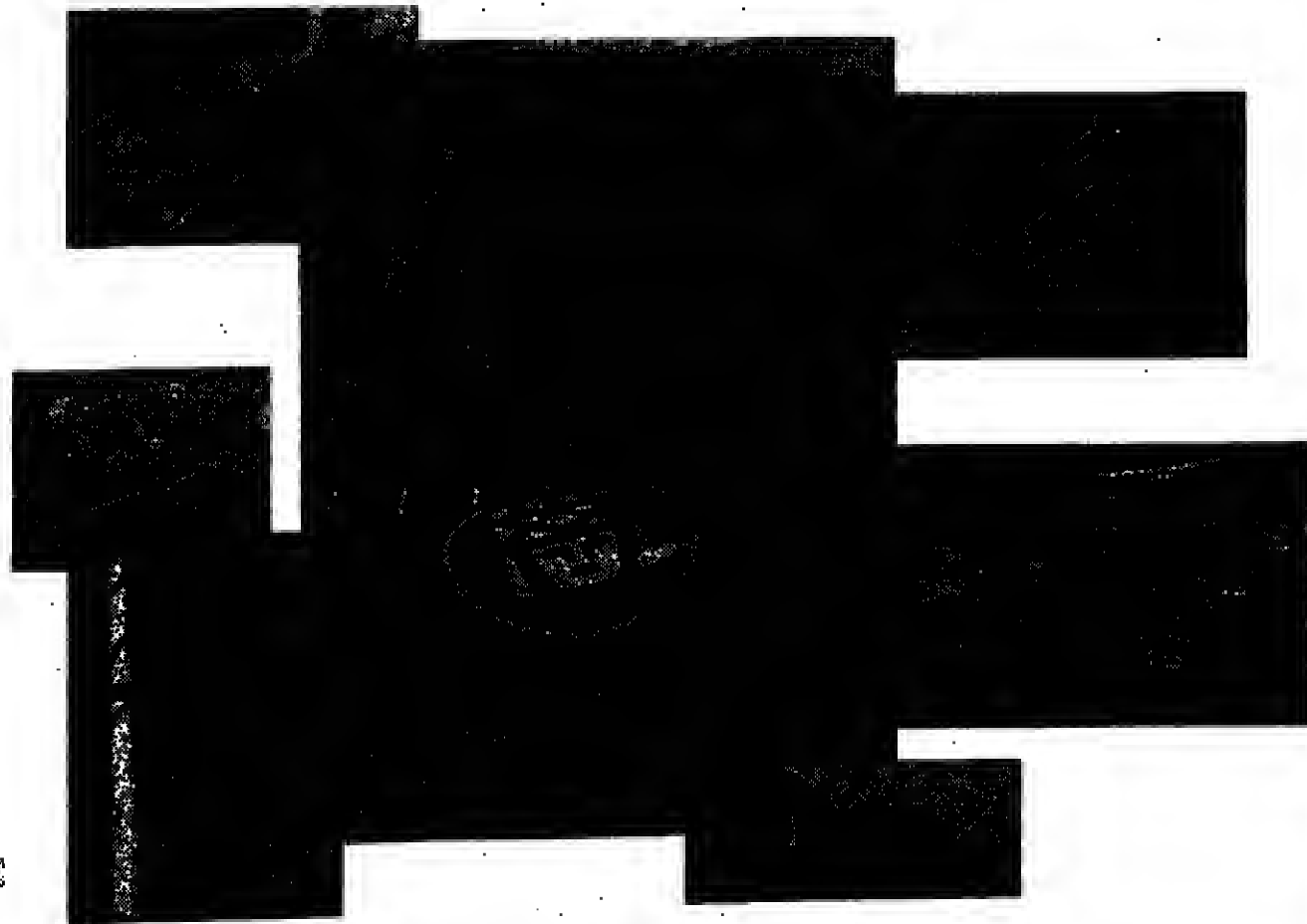
about US job losses as companies are sucked southwards to exploit cheap Mexican labour. The idea that imports produced by cheap foreign labour will reduce standards of living in the US resurrects a notion almost as old as economics itself. The reality is a bit more complicated: US workers get paid more because they are more productive. Most of the Nafta losers in the US can be helped unilaterally by the US - through support and training for displaced workers, for example. Backing for a North American develop-

ment bank to iron out economic dislocation within Nafta also appears to be gaining momentum on Capitol Hill. The president has also insisted on supplemental agreements, now being negotiated bilaterally, over labour standards and the environment. The aim is to make sure that migration by companies, and therefore jobs, from the US to Mexico does not take place merely to take advantage of lax enforcement of Mexican labour and environmental laws. The side accords foresee supranational commissions to

investigate disputes. These side agreements have presented the US administration with a dilemma. It has recognised that the commissions have important implications for US sovereignty as well as Mexico's. The greater their powers, the more likely they are to be used against the US. Furthermore, to the extent that the side agreements are effective in addressing concerns of environmentalists and trade unions in the US, they will dilute some of the economic gains that Mexico expects to derive from the

agreement. There are worries among Nafta supporters that the jobs and environment issues have become little more than a respectable cloak for the protectionist instincts of those who want to see the treaty killed. Reports from the negotiators, however, have suggested they are making important advances toward agreement. For the Mexican government, the side agreements have extended the agony surrounding ratification. President Salinas has staked its prestige and economic policy on Nafta, which is important in ensuring the continuation of the government's economic reforms. In the shorter term, it is needed to provide confidence that a current account deficit which reached \$22.8bn last year can be financed. Mexico's financial markets are in thrall to day-to-day signals on prospects for ratification by the US Congress, a state of affairs that will prevail until the treaty is voted on by the US Congress, which could be as late as December. According to Mr Peter Hakim of the Washington-based InterAmerican Dialogue, the US administration has been pushed on the defensive over Nafta because it is fighting on the turf of the treaty's opponents over the labour and environment issues. If the administration wants to secure passage, it should go on the offensive, presenting Nafta for example as part of its overall economic strategy. The treaty is not yet a legislative priority for the administration. Although he continues to insist that the treaty will be ratified in time for implementation at the beginning of 1994, Mr Clinton is unwilling yet to risk political capital which may be more usefully employed elsewhere. Mr Hakim and others believe that, once the side accords are secured, Mr Clinton has the ability, if he wants, to win ratification. "It'll pass if Clinton gets involved and shows leadership; it will not pass of its own accord," said Mr Mark Falcoff of the American Enterprise Institute in Washington.

Cemex
With steady step...



Mastery comes from practice and experience. At Cemex, we have manufactured cement for eighty years and we know how to do it well. Our imprint is clearly visible in Mexican cities and works of infrastructure, and our track record is truly outstanding. The penetration of the European market through our Spanish

companies affirms our historical and cultural bonds with Spain, and responds to the Cemex Group's need for expansion. Our sound organizational structure and our wide experience in production techniques, systems and know-how and in the multiple uses of cement and concrete, are a firm support in our steady step to meet this new challenge.

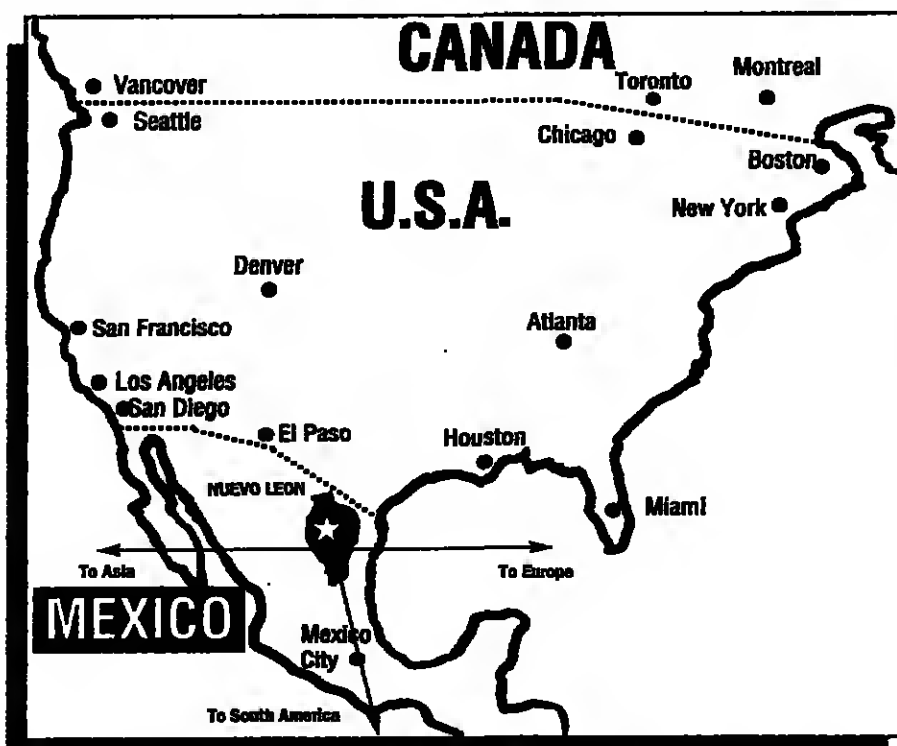


For further information contact:
Cemex Chile, Cemex, Avenida Constitucion 441 P.O. Box 1000 Santiago, Chile
Telephone (52-2) 38-91-10 Fax (52-2) 45-55-76

NUEVO LEON

The Industrial Capital of Mexico

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF INDUSTRIAL LEADERSHIP



Over half of the 20 largest Mexican industrial Groups are headquartered here. Over 200 U.S. corporations have already discovered that they found huge open plant capacities, a highly productive and trained work force and the best industrial investment opportunities in Mexico.

Only 142 miles from the U.S. border.

Doing Business
in Nuevo Leon today,
makes good business sense.



Proexport Nuevo Leon

Apdo. Postal 3165 Monterrey, N.L. 64000, Mexico
Tel: (52-83) 45-73-53 through 58 Fax: (52-83) 44-55-76

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE 2

MEXICAN PERSPECTIVE: EMIGRATION

The picture is changing



Immigration is not falling despite more border patrol agents and fences

The helicopter of the US immigration patrol is hovering above, its bright lights illuminating the farmland below. About 30-40 Mexicans - including about 10 women and a couple of teenagers - are getting ready to jump.

Leaning against the new eight-foot corrugated fence that separates the Mexican city of Tijuana from the US is Mr Jorge Sanchez, 30, a mechanic from Guadalajara. He is the sort of worker the Mexican government says will stay south of Rio Grande were the North American Free Trade Agreement passed, and more jobs created in Mexico.

But opponents of Nafta, and many academics, suggest that Nafta will encourage even more Mexicans to cross the border. Just as migration has increased since Mexico opened its country to trade in recent years, many economists point out that the free trade agreement will expose Mexico's remaining protected and inefficient sectors to competition - most notably agriculture, but also manufacturing - and could put hundreds of thousands of more labourers out of work.

Mr Sweder van Wijnbergen, former chief Mexico economist at the World Bank, and Mr Santiago Levy, now a senior official in Mexico's trade ministry, calculated in a recent

paper that freeing maize prices could force some 700,000 Mexican corn farmers out of work. Mr Raul Hinojosa-Ojeda, an economist at the University of California, Los Angeles, estimates that the treaty may increase Mexican emigration to the US by 600,000.

Mr Wane Cornelius, director of the Centre for Mexico-US Studies at the University of California, San Diego, takes a more sanguine view of the effects of Nafta on immigration, reckoning such studies exaggerate the dependence of rural workers on income from selling maize. He says that in the longer run immigration may fall when Nafta reduces the wage gap between Mexico and the US and creates jobs for displaced farmers in Mexican cities. But with wages in Mexico about one eighth of those in the US, this is sure to take a long time.

What is certain is that immigration is not falling by significant amounts despite the US recession last year and more border patrol agents, fences, and other mechanisms to reduce illegal immigration.

Last fiscal year, the Border Patrol apprehended 1,140,574 illegal migrants, compared with 1,077,511 in 1991.

Such figures overstate the number of migrants trying to cross the border, given that the typical illegal worker will attempt to cross three or four times before succeeding. But according to the Colegio de la Frontera, a leading research

in Mexico, stay more than a year in the US, and, increasingly, most are female.

Mr Sanchez, for example, is relatively educated, having stayed at school until 17. He comes from a large city, rather than the countryside and he intends to work in a Los Angeles factory or restaurant, rather than pick oranges. He has also brought his wife.

The demand for cheap labour has shifted with agricultural needs being overtaken by household work, construction and light manufacturing

centre for immigration, the flow of immigrants trying to cross into the US has remained unchanged recently, at about 300,000 a year.

What has changed is the type of immigrant. While the vision of the wetback crossing the Rio Grande to look for work as a tomato picker was always exaggerated, surveys now show that most immigrants work in service, construction or light manufacturing sectors rather than in agriculture, most have left jobs

Mexico, which has traditionally seen migration as an escape valve for those unemployed, is now losing some of its more productive workers. Because these workers stay longer in the US, and therefore often take their families with them, they are less likely to send so much money back to Mexico, an important source of external finance for the country.

For the US, while immigration is becoming spread through different sectors of the

economy, it remains concentrated in certain parts of the country. One half of the immigrants go to California.

Mr Cornelius says that the shift from a single, male, temporary migrant to the longer-staying migrant family will increase the effects of the Mexican immigration population on housing, schools, and health-care systems in localities that attract large numbers. As immigrants stay longer, their presence, he says, has raised racial tensions in some communities.

The change in Mexican migration has numerous causes. The demand for cheap labour has shifted in the US, with agricultural needs being overtaken by household work, construction and light manufacturing. According to a survey by Mr Cornelius of migrants from three rural villages, just 21 per cent worked in agriculture in 1988-89, down from 55 per cent in 1976.

It has also become more expensive to cross the border than in the past, meaning that very poor Mexicans cannot afford the trip. Mr Jorge Busta-

monte, head of the Colegio de la Frontera, reckons it costs about \$200 to reach the border from the interior of Mexico - excluding the implicit cost of lost working days. Because of increased border patrol vigilance, it takes on average three or four attempts before a successful crossing is made, from one or two attempts a few years back.

The increased difficulty in crossing the border encourages immigrants to stay longer in the US, so as to recoup their fixed costs of travel. An illegal immigrant now stays an average 1.5 years in the US, up from the traditional period of four or five months.

The US Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 has also played its part. The act legalised some 3m illegal immigrants - most of them Mexican - and encouraged them to bring their wives and family from Mexico. Partly as a result some half of the Mexican immigrants who settle in the US are now women.

The act penalises employers who hire workers without legal papers. Rather than deter immigration, this has led to a thriving market in forged papers, still further increasing the cost of immigration. The necessary working papers can cost another \$200-\$300.

Damian Fraser

IMPACT ON MEXICO

Overwhelming importance attached to pact

Mexico remains deeply worried about Nafta.

On November 24 last year, Mr Jose Cordoba, the chief of staff to Mexico's President Carlos Salinas, was having lunch in an elegant Washington DC restaurant with Mr Samuel Berger, head of national security in the Clinton administration team, and Mr Barry Carter, another Clinton adviser.

For Mr Cordoba, the lunch was important enough that he flew to Washington especially for it. The Mexican government had barely concealed its preference in the US elections for President George Bush, and was worried the Clinton administration might (partly as a result) be less than enthusiastic about pushing for a rapid congressional approval of the proposed North American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr Cordoba thus turned salesman. In a private conversation obtained by the newspaper *El Financiero* and the weekly *Proceso*, and whose contents have been confirmed, Mr Cordoba said (with his remarks re-translated): "For us, timing is everything. We would like to see this finished by the end of 1991... In December 1993 we will have a candidate for the presidency and the electoral process in Mexico will have started."

"It is very important for us to have finished this by then; that Nafta does not become mixed up with internal political affairs. By these dates, we would want to have left this matter behind us."

Mr Cordoba's remarks capture well the overwhelming importance the Mexican government attaches to Nafta. The presidency of President Salinas has come to be identified with the treaty. If it is passed, Mr Salinas will go down in history as the Mexican president who tied his country's economy irrevocably to the market principles of the US. If it is rejected, then his single

most important initiative will have been seen to be a failure. However, whether rejection would go so far as to lead to an economic collapse and nationalist backlash is questionable. Given the lack of grass-roots support for Nafta in the US, the Mexican government has exploited such an argument, in the belief this would step up pressure on the US administration and Congress to approve the treaty.

But Nafta not approved by the US Congress, the government may want to intensify economic reforms, as a way of reassuring foreign and domestic investors that there will be no sudden change in government policy. As one senior government minister said earlier this year, "We will have to speed up structural change were Nafta not passed". This would be the preferred option rather than "shooting yourself in the foot" by reversing reforms, he said.

The government is believed to have a number of such reforms up its sleeve - such as the independence of the central bank, and news regarding membership of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) - in case the prospects for Nafta look dim.

Similarly, while some analysts speculate that rejection of Nafta would encourage President Salinas to select a candidate with political savvy for the presidency next year, just as many say it would put the premium on a candidate with a strong economic background, given the need to assure investors, in the absence of Nafta, of the future direction of economic policy.

Even if the rejection of Nafta does not provoke a crisis, most



Cordoba: became a salesman



Berger: head of national security



Salinas: most important initiative



Bush: preferred by government



Clinton: subject of concern

Investors in Mexico's stock market, and leading businessmen, reckon such an event would have some damaging short-term economic consequences. Mexico last year ran a current account deficit of \$22.8bn, forcing the government to let interest rates rise to 18 per cent to attract short-term foreign capital. High interest rates and a budget surplus in turn helped slow economic growth to just 2.6 per cent.

Investors reckon passage of the Nafta will reduce uncertainty about future economic policy in Mexico and thus encourage more foreign investment. This should allow interest rates to come down and government spending to increase, giving the economy a vital shot as it enters the last year of the Salinas presidency. Such reasoning explains how on any given day positive news about Nafta can lift the stockmarket 20 or so points, while negative news depresses

it by the same or more.

Later in this year, concerns over Nafta may become worse as they feed speculation over the presidential succession. As Mr Cordoba indicated, the selection of the presidential

candidate for the ruling party is expected to occur just after the congressional vote on Nafta (scheduled for December, according to one US adviser to the Mexican government). The confluence of

uncertainties could drive even the most adventurous investors from Mexico's stock market and threaten the stability of the peso.

In an attempt to temper such uncertainties, the presi-

dent has made sure that all the presidential candidates from the PRI broadly share his economic philosophy. The potential candidates - whether it be Mr Donald Colosio, the social development minister

and current favourite, Mr Manuel Camacho, the populist-leaning mayor of Mexico City, or Mr Pedro Aspe, the finance minister - all worked under Mr Salinas in the budget ministry in the last administration and while differences remain between them they are unlikely to reverse current policies in any significant way.

Likewise, the government has been at pains to stress that the current austere macroeconomic policy will remain unchanged throughout this and next year. It is pressing ahead with further economic reform in the form of a new foreign investment law - to be introduced as part of the Mexican enabling legislation for Nafta some time in the summer - and more deregulation in the financial and industrial sectors.

Despite such precautions the government is still hitting its tongue. Indeed, Mr Cordoba returned to Washington recently to impress on the US administration the importance of the treaty for Mexico and Mexico-US relations. This time he was advised to stay clear of public restaurants.

Damian Fraser

MEXICAN CORPORATE STRATEGY

Companies gear up for implications

to cement companies it already has in the US.

Cemex's acquisition was harshly criticised by foreign investors who had bought the company because of the fast-growing Mexican construction market. But Mr Lorenzo Zambrano, president of Cemex, said after the transaction: "If you stay small you become vulnerable. The global cement business is becoming increasingly concentrated and we need to stay with the leaders."

Cemex's fear was that if it stayed in Mexico, the large European cement companies (headed by Holderbank whose subsidiary, Apasco, is Cemex's rival in Mexico) would eventu-

ally move in for the kill - just as they did to US cement companies in the 1980s.

Such a strategy is likely to be followed by other Mexican companies in global businesses as Nafta comes into effect, says Mr Gustavo Caballero, Cemex's finance director. "It is unsustainable in the long term to survive as a purely Mexican company in an open economy. What Cemex did will be followed by an increasing number of Mexican companies as they try to compete in international markets."

Indeed, soon after Cemex's acquisitions, a group of investors from the south-east of Mexico paid \$498m for the US company Del Monte Fresh Produce, the fresh fruit side of Poly Peck International, the fruit and electronics conglomerate which collapsed in October 1990. Likewise, Mexican banks have bought stakes in financial companies in Latin America and are seeking to increase their presence in the US.

Most Mexican companies are still so far from acquiring global or regional leadership, or the cost of so doing is so prohibitively large, that the

purchase of foreign companies makes little sense. Instead, they have sought to form joint ventures with world leaders.

That way they can acquire technology, capital, access to the US and other markets, and eliminate potential competition.

Modelo will be using Anheuser-Busch technology and money in the construction of its eighth brewery, and inter-changing personnel as a way of learning from its huge American rival, Femsu. Modelo's rival in the beer business and Mexico's largest beverage company, has just sold 30 per cent of its soft-drinks division to Coca-Cola and hopes to benefit from Coke's expertise in marketing and technology. Femsu is now looking for a partner in its beer division to compete with Modelo.

Vitro, as well as buying up Anchor Glass, has signed joint ventures with Corning, the US glassware producer and Whirlpool, the white goods maker, enabling it to use these companies' distribution outlets to increase exports to the US, and sharing technology to lower costs.

Best-known have been the alliances in the retail sector, with practically all the big US chains - Wal-Mart, Fleming, Price Club and K-Mart - forming joint ventures with Mexican counterparts in the past 18 months.

The proposed Nafta will likely intensify this trend, by reducing trade barriers to the US for Mexico, and by making American companies more comfortable with signing joint ventures with smaller, less well-known Mexican companies. Foreign investment bankers are now eagerly examining the consumer goods market, the vehicle parts sector, textiles, and other industries, to see which foreign partners they can team up with willing Mexican companies.

Mr Jacob Zaldenweber, head of the American Textile Group, says of his sector: "The first stage of Nafta is the most important. Those textile com-

panies that are going to survive will have to establish niches and low financing. Some are not going to, but those that do, will then be ready to form alliances with US companies. Production will move from Asia to North America."

The joint venture itself is no panacea under Nafta. Unless Mexican businesses improve productivity, many will be unable to compete in the wider North American economy. For most, this means diversifying or eliminating areas where they are not competitive, and specialising production.

General Electric Mexico has, for example, stopped making

light bulbs in Mexico because it is more efficient to import them from plants in the US which enjoy much greater economies of scale. Cemex has divested itself of all non-cement holdings except tourism.

Desc is reducing, selling off, or closing petrochemical divisions where it cannot compete, concentrating more on consumer goods such as glue. As the Nafta is implemented more will follow suit.

To remain competitive, Mexican companies will have to increase substantially investment in the divisions they retain, making the cost of capital critical to competitiveness. With Mexican borrowing rates at about 35 per cent, increasing numbers of Mexican companies are attempting to borrow cheaply in dollars, or raise money through equity in international offerings.

This has important implications for the way businesses are run. As Mr Don Sanchez Navarro recently put it at the annual stock market convention: "The relationship with highly sophisticated and demanding foreign investors has led to pressure for results, better information, a more effi-

cient business, to open new markets, to improve quality, and to obtain the desired international competitiveness."

Mr Gilberto Borja, the head of ICA, Mexico and Latin America's largest construction group which went public last year, told the same convention: "We accepted [in 1991] that given new expectations, the 'internal generation' of resources, based on an aggressive policy of re-investing profits, with which we had built up our capital, would be insufficient. In consequence, we took the decision to go to the capital markets."

"Internally, this signified a profound change in the policies that we had maintained throughout our history. From being a closed company - the exclusive property of the active partners in the company, with capital 100 per cent a result of our work, that did not require giving out information bar the essential - we turned into an open business."

In the past couple of years Videvisa, Gigante, Televisa, ICA, Dina, Grupo Herdez, and others have gone public. 18 banks and the telephone company have been privatised, and practically every leading company has issued new equity. Other private companies, such as Modelo, Gutsa, or GMD, are intending to go public.

Mr Roland Wojewodski, head of Latin America for JP Morgan says: "What is happening in Mexico is that a lot of privately owned companies are looking two or three years down the line. They are going public to raise financing; they are looking at joint ventures; and they are increasing financial capabilities to take advantage of new opportunities."

As part of the process of increasing productivity, Mexican companies are also having to change their relations with labour. In the past, labour contracts were usually negotiated by sector and were affected as much by the political importance of a union to Mexico's ruling party as by the demands and needs of individual businesses.

Last year, important strikes were broken - such as one in the textiles industry - and this will allow negotiations to be conducted company by company. Other strikes were probably illegally - over-

Damian Fraser

Legal
Services
for
Multinational
Clients

We are a 250 lawyer full-service law firm. Our International Group offers a complete range of legal services to multinational businesses, including:

United States and International Taxation

International Acquisitions, Mergers and Joint Ventures

United States and Eurodollar Financings

International Licensing and Technology Transfers

Insurance and Reinsurance

Immigration and International Estate Planning

Litigation and Alternative Dispute Resolution

Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan

In ATLANTA, GEORGIA
999 Peachtree St., NE
Atlanta, GA 30309-3996
(404) 853-9000
Contact: Peter H. Dean

In AUSTIN, TEXAS
600 Congress Ave., Ste. 1700
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 473-3630
Contact: Richard P. Nolan

In NEW YORK, NEW YORK
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 265-5900
Contact: Burton K. Haines

In WASHINGTON, D.C.
1275 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20004-2404
(202) 383-0100
Contact: Gordon G. Johnson, Jr.

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE 3

JOBS AND LABOUR MIGRATION

Conflicting predictions

"THE first rule of war is don't shoot yourself. Our trade agreements, including this one, violate this rule." Pithy comments like this entrance the worshipping hordes which still support Mr Ross Perot, the Texas millionaire and former presidential candidate.

It was with these words that Mr Perot announced that because the North American Free Trade Agreement could "suck" as many as 5.8m jobs out of the US economy, he would oppose the pact. Even worse news for the Clinton administration is that he is buying television time to broadcast "an educational campaign" against the Nafta.

The study Mr Perot produced to support his conclusion focused particularly on US manufacturing industries with high costs and easily transferred technology. It contradicts one of the most cited reports - Nafta: An Assess-



Perot said the Nafta could 'suck' 5.8m jobs out of the US economy

ment - released in February by Mr Gary Hufbauer and Mr Jeffrey Schott of the Institute of International Economics. Their report shows a gain of about 171,000 net new US jobs by 1995, although the authors also acknowledge that in the long run the US could show a small net loss.

The Economic Policy Institute, which receives labour support, has predicted a loss of 500,000 American jobs in 10 years. The US-International Trade Commission has projected long-term gains in aggregate employment at less than 1 per cent for the US and Canada but up to almost 7 per cent for Mexico.

From more than 20 studies of the Nafta, only this much is clear: No one really knows how many jobs will be created or lost, numbers can be found to boost every contention, and whether or not there is a Nafta. US workers will continue to lose jobs as companies seek cheaper labour south of the border or in Asia.

Although the ITC also concluded that there would be an almost indiscernible effect on US wage rates for both low-skilled and high-skilled wages, American unions worry that US wages will be forced downward as workers compete with lower-paid brethren in Mexico.

To assuage labour's concern, the Clinton administration has promised to negotiate a side agreement which would ensure that Mexico enforces the strong labour laws it now has on the books. Otherwise, the unions say, the "exploited" young Mexican workforce - 30m strong and growing - will never freely share in the Nafta benefits and rising living standards.

Labour is supported by a number of Democratic congressmen and senators. Rarely does a month go by without a group of lawmakers flying down to Mexico, only to return shaken by the working conditions. Mr Richard Gephardt, leader of the House of Representatives Democratic majority, recently described a visit with a group of Mexican workers.

"Despite their living conditions, they all were proud people. They couldn't understand why the system didn't work for them. Why the unions didn't represent them. Why the rich got richer and their lives never seemed to change," he told a congressional committee.

He talked of the workers at a Sanyo plant in Tijuana who earn an average \$50-\$55 a week, and whose manager said that once the Nafta was signed, no US companies with labour-intensive production would be able to survive the competitive pressures without moving to Mexico.

"I will not support a Nafta on a leap of faith," he said. Most of the US business lobby believes that market forces alone will raise the income levels in Mexico, creating a strong market for US and Canadian goods. The conservative Heritage Foundation puts forth this scenario: With a Nafta, Mexican economic modernisation will accelerate.

Because about 80 per cent of all its capital equipment is US made, American industries are likely to expand production and hire more workers.

These companies will not relocate because the Mexican workers and infrastructure are not capable of supporting high-technology production. As Mexico grows, the demand for skilled manufacturing in the US will grow, placing upward pressure on US wages.

Advertising ventures by Mexican entities hoping to lure American companies to their areas have been throwing fuel on the flames of union discontent. A recent advertisement in *World Trade* magazine sold the Yucatan as a business-man's paradise "where labour costs average under \$1 an hour including benefits and the employee turnover rate is less than 5 per cent a year. 'You could save over \$15,000 a worker...'" said Yucatan's Department of Industrial and Commercial Development.

If the Clinton administration is ever to overcome the fears produced by such untimely advertising ventures, then money must also somehow be found to retrain American workers who lose their jobs to the Nafta. President George Bush promised \$10bn in new funding over five years on training and adjustment assistance (\$335m would be for Nafta); President Clinton has yet to reveal his plans.

In its negotiations on the side agreements, the administration seems to envision the establishment of a tri-national commission which is more a watchdog than an enforcement agency. Mr Ron Brown, the US Commerce Secretary, urged business in Mexico to reform itself voluntarily.

"You must demonstrate your commitment to high environmental and labour standards, to job growth and the health of the North American economy," he told businesses in a recent speech. "For some this may require a fundamental change in attitude, a willingness to re-examine your operations and maybe even a change in your processes."

Even some business leaders believe such exhortations will not be enough. The Economic Policy Council of the United Nations Association of the US, composed of business and labour leaders and academics, recently called for an effective enforcement mechanism and a timetable for the upward harmonisation of North American labour standards.

Mr Paul Allaire, chairman of Xerox Corporation and co-



Brown urged business in Mexico to reform itself voluntarily

chairman of the Council, said the supplemental labour pact must ensure an equitable distribution of benefits of Nafta and protect US interests in a more integrated North American economy. Mr Jack Shelnman, the other co-chairman and president of the Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union, said that only steady improvement in Mexican incomes will alleviate competitive downward pressure on US and Canadian wage rates, reduce the incentive for illegal immigration and increased Mexican demand for US and Canadian goods.

While the Nafta negotiators have been wrestling with the make-up of the Trilateral Labour Commission, Mr Jagdish Bhagwati, professor of economics at Columbia University, has found a way around the administration's reluctance to interfere with Mexican sovereignty.

The US Congress can legislate rules for American companies in Mexico which require that they "act entirely up to our standards," he said.

"It would thus strengthen the ability of the Clinton administration to reject the outlandish demands that Mexico, despite its poverty, do much more for the environment and labour than it can currently afford and that it replicate our regulations and standards on each industry," Mr Bhagwati concluded.

Nancy Dunne

THE VIEW FROM CANADA

Subtle shift in attitude



Bob Rae: one of the most vocal opponents of the FTA and Nafta

June. Free trade is unlikely to ignite the same passions in the election due later this year as it did in 1988.

One reason is that the Liberals, the main opposition party, are divided on the agreement. Another is that Mexico is a minuscule trading partner in comparison to the US. Canada's imports from Mexico currently run at only about 1.8 per cent of purchases from the US.

Finally, just about all that can be said about free trade has been said over the past six years. Free trade is not dead as a political issue, but it has come to be overshadowed by other controversies.

Implementation of the 1989 agreement has, however, proved to be a wrenching experience for Canadian companies and their workers.

The provisions of the FTA are relatively modest. They include the gradual elimination of customs duties over 10 years, liberalised rules on US investment in Canada and the highly successful system of bi-national panels now used to settle protracted trade disputes.

But the FTA coincided with such other pressures as the slump in domestic demand, low commodity prices and rising taxes. In addition, the pros-

pect of lower trade barriers has encouraged companies on both sides of the border to rethink the way they do business in North America. They have spent the past four years rationalising and integrating US and Canadian operations in much the same way as the motor industry did in the years after the 1985 Automotive Pact.

US multinationals typically no longer view Canada as a "branch plant" country, but as part of their domestic operations. Instead of producing an item at two or more factories on each side of the border, companies such as

Procter & Gamble, Campbell Soup and Stanley Tools now supply both countries from a single plant.

Almost all of Canada's large flour mills are now either owned by US companies or have US joint-venture partners.

The move towards a free-trade zone has brought a gust of competition to the labour market, straining traditionally friendly relations between US and Canadian trade unions.

The tensions are illustrated by a dispute at an instant-coffee factory south of Ottawa owned by Nestlé, the Swiss food and beverage company. Nestlé, which has excess capacity in North America, locked out the Canadian workers in March after they refused to accept more flexible overtime rules which have become standard practice at the company's two US plants.

Even Canada's farmers, long accustomed to special protection, have not been immune from the pressures. For example, Canadian brewers have complained that high domestic prices for malting barley are putting them at a disadvantage to US brewers. The US industry pays lower prices for Canadian barley which then finds its way back across the border in US beers.

Ottawa signed the Nafta deal last year mainly to protect gains made in the FTA and to ensure that Canada would continue to compete for foreign investors eyeing the entire North American market.

Many Canadian companies have seized the opportunity to take a closer look at trade and investment in Mexico. A record 4,500 exporters visited the commercial division of the Canadian embassy in Mexico City last year.

While Ottawa is scaling back diplomatic representation in other parts of the world, it recently opened a trade office in Monterrey.

Canada's exports to Mexico

Bank of Nova Scotia paid C\$90m for 5 per cent in Grupo Financiero Inverlat

soared by 37 per cent last year to C\$771m, due largely to sales of cereals and other foodstuffs. Imports were up by about 8 per cent to C\$2.8bn.

Mexico's burgeoning economy and improved payments record has encouraged Canadian banks to increase their trade credits and to reduce rates on export finance. Bank of Nova Scotia paid C\$90m last

autumn for a 5 per cent interest in a Mexican financial institution, Grupo Financiero Inverlat SA.

A recent study by the Conference Board of Canada predicts that Canadian exporters of grains, oilseeds, livestock, textiles, oil and gas services, telecommunications equipment and engineering services are among those which will benefit from more liberalised trade and investment rules under Nafta.

On the other hand, Canadian industries at risk from labour-intensive, standard-technology Mexican exports include clothing, footwear, metal fabrication, machinery and electrical products.

Canadian officials and businessmen also have a less tangible - but very real - concern that implementation of Nafta may be hampered by cultural differences between the US and Canada on the one hand, and Mexico on the other.

They wonder to what extent political corruption in Mexico will interfere with efforts to bring down trade barriers. They also question the ability of the Mexican government to enforce a complex multilateral agreement whose provisions in many cases will override domestic laws.

One Canadian official predicts that the different ways of doing business north and south of the Rio Grande will create many "hassles" over the next few years.

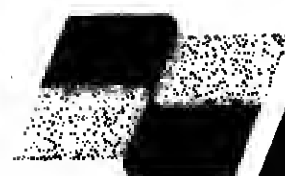
Bernard Simon



At Bancomer, we make it our business to keep an eye on your International banking needs, in order to help you detect the most profitable business opportunities.

We have qualified personnel in London that provide a constant source of information on business opportunities and puts you in contact with Mexico, helping to speed up the decision-making process surrounding your needs.

At Bancomer, we have a good eye for business.



Bancomer

The Mexican Bank With Business Sense.

15 Austin Friars LONDON EC2N 2HE England. Phone (4471) 588-09-51. Fax (4471) 588-09-50.

• MEXICO • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • GRAND CAYMAN • MADRID • TOKYO • SAO PAULO • HONG KONG • BUENOS AIRES • SANTIAGO DE CHILE •

NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE 4

WINNERS AND LOSERS

Wide-ranging consequences

The hundreds of hard-fought compromises which form the framework of the North American Free Trade Agreement will have impacts far beyond what negotiators have envisioned.

No one expected, for example, that a big beneficiary would be Pilkington Brothers of the UK, the world's leading flat glass producer. Pilkington has a 35 per cent share of Vitro, a Mexico-owned holding company which has secured real gains in the deal.

The US flat glass industry is aghast at what it calls "an enormous disparity between the US and Mexican tariff rates." With no apparent success thus far, it has been urging the US Trade Representative to force Mexico to renegotiate the flat glass provision of the Nafta.

This disparity is by no means a new one. The average US tariff on dutiable imports of Mexican flat glass is 4.8 per cent, Mexican duty rates 20 per cent on most US flat glass. But the US industry is arguing that the gap between the two will widen after the Nafta goes into effect.

Meanwhile, the US market is already oversupplied. "Vitro's monopoly position in the lucrative Mexican market permits it to use profits both to further expand its capacity, aggressively acquire US firms

and US market share and expand its already highly developed distributional structure in the US," according to Mr John Reichenback Jr., an industry business analyst. "Unless the present tariff disparity is eliminated the US flat glass industry estimates that the Mexican flat glass monopoly will capture at least 13 per cent of the overall US flat glass market."

Like the US flat glass industry, other Nafta losers are trooping up to Capitol Hill to plead for changes in the pact. The winners, however, are fighting to retain the advantages they have gained. Some sectors have both winners and losers.

American agriculture is a loser and a gainer. Vegetable and fruit producers in Florida are convinced their days in business are numbered if they have to compete - even after a 15-year phase-out - with Mexican imports. US exports of barley and maize are expected to soar. American soybean meal will do well, as

will rice, wheat and fats and oils.

However, US sugar producers are up in arms about the pact, saying Mexico will re-export to the US large quantities of cheap sugar imports.

According to the International Trade Commission, the US automotive parts industry will gain considerably in the long term, but US car production will be ultimately a loser.

Upon implementation of the pact, tariffs on US vehicles will be eliminated immediately. The phase-out is longer - 10 years - for automotive parts. Mexican tariffs on US cars and the rest will be phased out over 10 years. Mexico's tariffs on 75 per cent of its imports of US automotive parts will be eliminated over five years with the rest to be eliminated over 10 years.

American service industries, clearly advantaged by the pact, will have new opportunities through both cross-border trade or investment in Mexican enter-

prises. The ITC says US investment in Mexican telecommunications and banking services could increase by 5 to 15 per cent. Investment in Mexican transportation services could rise by even more over the long-term. Removal of Mexico's restrictions on foreign equity ownership in the insurance market may result in expansion of US investment by 15 per cent or more.

The US energy sector is a partial winner in the deal. Mexico resisted opening most of its energy market for foreign participation, but where it liberalised it will gain access to high quality foreign expertise and equipment. According to a report to Congress by the Industry Policy Advisory Committee, the Nafta will promote trade in natural gas by establishing the right of all Nafta producers to negotiate supply contracts directly with end-users.

The pact enables independent power producers and electric utilities to negotiate power purchase and sales contracts;

reduces the number of petrochemicals reserved to the Mexican state to eight and makes the rest available for 100 per cent foreign ownership; and provides for expanding commercial arrangements in the electricity sector.

Over the short term, the US is likely to import more Mexican bearings, household products, pharmaceuticals, industrial machinery, chemicals and household appliances. In the long-run both the US and Mexico are expected to increase to each other sales of vehicles, computers, textiles and apparel and ceramic tiles.

The pact has spurred hopes and anxieties in Latin America. There is concern that the advantages Mexico will gain in some markets, such as sugar and textiles, means losses for its southern neighbours, and that zero tariff benefits granted to

developing countries through the US Generalised System of Preferences will be neutralised by Mexico. Investment which might have gone to the Caribbean and other low-cost producers may be diverted, and in Latin America Mexico will get the first boost towards acquiring the technology of the 21st century.

The Clinton administration has been at pains to assure the Latin leaders that it shares the vision of its Republican predecessor of a hemispheric-wide free trade agreement. But it also being urged to look to the Pacific Rim for free trade deals to discourage the formation of an aggressive super-competitive Asian trade bloc.

Japan has expressed worry about the Nafta, but no external tariffs will be raised against Japanese products. The rules of origin will make it more difficult for Japanese companies to use Mexico as a spring-board into the US market.

The biggest losers may be those Asian countries whose cheap labour has been the comparative advantage which draws foreign investment. Many companies might now shift production to Mexico where there is additional gain in lower transportation costs.

Nancy Dunne

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Negligent neighbours

As trucks carry goods back and forth across the international bridges, cities on both sides of the US-Mexican border suffer from the same smog, fed by the same idling traffic.

Hazardous wastes dumped near the border by factories seep into the groundwater, contaminating goods sold in both countries.

The Rio Grande is the main source of drinking water for Texans in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. But every day Mexicans use the river as a depository for raw sewage.

Environmental negligence is linking the two neighbours ever more closely as each year passes and, as the American Medical Association recently noted, the unchecked pollution is "seriously threatening health and future economic vitality on both sides of the border."

If the North American Free Trade Agreement fails to win approval by the US Congress, there is little hope that the hazards growing out of Mexico's industrialisation will be soon addressed. Billions of dollars are needed for the clean-up and, on the Mexican side, for inspectors and their training. Both governments' budgets already are stretched.

The Nafta is expected to accelerate foreign investment and Mexico's industrialisation. Much of this could be in "dirty" industries. A 1991

World Bank report found that between 1981 and 1988 about one-tenth of Mexico's export earnings were derived from pollution-intensive products such as cement, chemicals, pulp, paper, and petroleum. Yet, supporters of the Nafta argue, only increased economic development will provide funds for the clean-up and enforcement of environmental standards.

The debate over Nafta is dominated by suspicion and mistrust on both sides. Proponents of the pact believe that labour has taken up environmentalism because it is more intellectually respectable than protectionism.

President Clinton's proposal to address the issue by creating a tri-national environmental commission in a side agreement has "the potential to undo much of the good created by the Nafta," says the conservative Heritage Foundation. Protectionists will seize on the side pact "as vehicles by which to reintroduce the trade restrictions Nafta is intended to eliminate."

Opponents of the Nafta portray it as a pact with the devil - an undemocratic govern-

ment - made on behalf of heartless multinational corporations which have no other objectives but to exploit Mexican resources and workers.

They say that is all very well to promise that Nafta will raise money for a clean-up, but that it is necessary to identify a fund-raising mechanism - such as a cross-border tax - to ensure that the money for a clean-up is there.

The Clinton administration is trying to find an acceptable middle ground

Pro-Nafta groups are adamantly opposed to a border tax and the Clinton administration also does not like it much. Officials say it will raise only \$300m a year and raise tariffs, which are scheduled to be cut to zero, by an average 40 per cent.

What is lacking in Mexico is not strong environmental law but environmental enforcement. For example, a recent study by the US General Accounting Office found that none of six US majority-owned

maquiladoras - manufacturing plants that assemble components imported tax-free for re-export - studied had prepared the environmental impact assessment required under Mexican law.

In the supplemental agreement now being negotiated, the Clinton administration is trying to find an acceptable middle ground to improve enforcement. But much is being demanded by influential members of Congress who carefully tend their green credentials. And most of the business lobby would like nothing to emerge from the current talks with Mexico and Canada.

The environmentalists want to establish a strong formal commission composed of the three countries' environmental ministers and an independent secretariat with environmental expertise. Its operations would be transparent and experts would play a strong role in the decisions.

Each country would enforce its own environmental standards. Mexico would allow its citizens to go to court if enforcement lagged. Corporate polluters could be punished after a dispute settlement pro-

cess or through trade sanctions.

The environmentalists insist that nothing be allowed to weaken local state or regional environmental standards. Countries must be allowed to restrict trade if it is produced through environmentally destructive processes such as the drift nets used to catch tuna, which also catch dolphins.

Environmental measures would be judged as trade barriers only if the decision-making process and justification for a contested measure is "arbitrary and capricious" and intended to discriminate against a foreign product.

Thus far, Mr Mickey Kantor, the US Trade Representative, has been reluctant on most of these points. He worries that a strong environmental panel would require the three governments to yield national sovereignty to a non-national body.

This sovereignty argument was addressed by the Canadian-American Committee in a book of essays entitled *Ties Beyond Trade*. It pointed out that all international agreements have binding commitments, affecting sovereignty, but these intrusions have become acceptable over time.

"Plainly, setting tariffs is as much a sovereign act as specifying product standards or offering subsidies, and GATT tariff bindings and disciplines on non-trade barriers are an intrusion into national sovereignty," it says. "Constraint on sovereign powers is the price that national governments have accepted in return for the economic benefits created by increased access to foreign markets and specialisation among countries."

However, there is no consensus view yet on the level of interference to be allowed in subverting domestic sovereignty over environmental laws. However, says *Ties Beyond Trade*, this debate is "no more and no less an affront to Mexican sovereignty than Mexican efforts to seek constraints on US and Canadian application of dumping and other trade remedy laws would be an affront to US and Canadian sovereignty."

"Ties Beyond Trade, Labour and Environmental Issues under the Nafta", Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Toronto) and National Planning Association (Washington, DC).

Nancy Dunne

EXTENDING THE TREATY

Conflicting objectives

MEXICO City is not the only Latin American capital closely following the Nafta debate in Washington. For some countries, notably some smaller economies in central America and the Caribbean, the concern is that Nafta will divert trade away from them towards Mexico.

That concern has been intensified by criticism from the Clinton administration of the Caribbean Basin Initiative, which offers special treatment for the region's goods in the US market.

Some other governments are seeking clues about whether the pact can be extended southwards. The Clinton administration has professed itself open to the extension of the agreement to the rest of the region, citing Chile as the next candidate. Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, has also spoken of Argentina and Venezuela joining the pact.

But if Nafta falls in the US Congress - or is delayed so long that the Mexican government decides the political cost of the agreement is too high - this possibility becomes remote indeed. "The rejection of Nafta at this stage would gut the core of future hemisphere-wide trade arrangements," said the Inter-American Dialogue in a report published in December.

"If the 600th gorilla doesn't have the political weight in Washington to secure a free trade agreement," says Mr Mark Falcoff of the American Enterprise Institute speaking of Mexico, "what chances do the others have?"

The idea of a western hemisphere free-trade agreement, mooted by President George Bush as part of his Enterprise for Americas Initiative in June 1990, was greeted enthusiastically by most Latin governments.

This was despite differences over the trade benefits of such agreements. A study published early last year by Mr Refik Erzan and Mr Alexander Yeats, two World Bank economists, suggested the trade gains of free trade arrangements with the US would be limited for most Latin American countries.

This was mainly because

most Latin countries - in contrast with some Asian economies - already faced a relatively open market anyway in the US under the Generalised System of Preferences. Only Mexico and Brazil - the latter a likely loser from Nafta because its mix of exports is, of all Latin countries, most similar to Mexico's - stood to make significant trade gains from free trade with the US.

Country	Exports	Imports
Argentina	9.7	28.2
Brazil	20.3	23.8
Chile	17.7	22.7
Colombia	49.5	37.7
Mexico	78.5	70.8
Peru	25.0	24.9
Venezuela	50.7	49.4

Source: IMF, Direction of Trade Statistics

This conclusion is not universally accepted. However, there is much wider agreement that the benefits of free trade accords with the US are not limited to export gains. The bigger benefits may come in enhanced investment flows: market size is an important factor in the decisions of companies making foreign direct investment decisions.

Furthermore, the signing of an international treaty offers additional protection for investors by locking in policies that provide some assurance that investments will not be expropriated by future governments.

Such accords improve the prospects for economic co-ordination among regional partners. Importantly, at a time when the future of the world trading system is being questioned, they offer some insurance against a more restrictive world trading environment.

Yet there is little doubt that, at least in some quarters of the US administration, the view of the benefits of free trade agreements with Latin America is different from that of the Bush administration.

Mr Kantor has spoken of the importance of Nafta in "harmonising upwards workers' standards." The Clinton administration's overall thrust for Latin policy, inasmuch as

any guidance has been given in public statements, lays more emphasis on such social and environmental concerns than the Bush administration.

If this suggests free trade agreements being used as levers to obtain improved social and working conditions in Latin countries, it contrasts with the Bush administration philosophy which implicitly assumed - at least until its final year in office - that encouraging growth would take care of other problems.

The implications of this for the sovereignty of Latin governments are potentially substantial. Some of those administrations with less to gain than Mexico from an agreement - in other words, most of the continent - may thus be less disposed to free trade with the Clinton administration than they would have been with a Bush administration.

There are other complications. There is no doubting that, in contrast with the past, regional economic integration is now a practical possibility because of the openness of most Latin economies. There is no doubting either the political weight behind regional integration. However, what has developed is a patchwork of regional groupings with sometimes potentially conflicting objectives.

One example, but by no means the only one, provides an illustration. Argentina is committed to Mercosur, the proposed customs union which groups it with Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay. Brazil's economic instability threatens to destabilise the Mercosur timetable. But not only that: Argentina's recent good economic record makes it a potential candidate for Nafta, as Mr Kantor has noted.

Brazil, on the other hand, is economically a long way from the point at which it could conceive of joining Nafta and the political interest in the topic in Brasilia is unlike in Argentina - currently Inkearn. Yet Argentina and Brazil are committed to negotiate together in Mercosur their trade arrangements with third parties such as the US. Something will have to give.

Stephen Fidler

THE NUTS AND BOLTS

Lessons from earlier pact

WHEN US, Canadian and Mexican negotiators sat down to produce a framework for the North American Free Trade Agreement, they had three years of experience to draw on from the US-Canadian pact.

The first trade accord had worked well in most areas and had successfully boosted trade. The bipartisan dispute settlement mechanism had been successful in defusing a number of disputes - more often to the Canadians' liking than the Americans' - but both sides saw the need for important "clarifications" for the process of reviewing anti-dumping and countervailing duty cases, said Mr Jules Katz, former Deputy US Trade Representative.

Both agreements stress that "consultation" is the best way to resolve disputes, but they set timetables for settlement. In the Nafta, if a dispute is not settled within 30 to 45 days, a government can request a meeting of the cabinet-level, three-member free trade commission. If the commission cannot solve a dispute, a panel is selected from a roster of trade, legal and other experts.

Most cases were expected to concern all three countries, Mr Katz said. Panels have four months to decide an issue and if a dispute is not resolved within 30 days after that decision, then the injured country can impose sanctions.

On the rules of origin question, there had been even more controversy and even more concern about "the pass-through" potential for foreign businesses using Mexico as an export platform to the north. The US and Canada, having fallen into a dispute about the level of domestic content in Hondas, were both anxious to clarify the means of calculating the level of North

American content. Negotiators apparently learned well their lessons from the FTA. When the agreement was finished, the Industry Policy Advisory Committee which advises Congress on the impact of trade agreements, gave an enthusiastic thumbs up: "The Nafta rules of origin have a level of clarity and detail for which the negotiators should be congratulated," the advisers said. "The Nafta customs provisions represent an improvement over the FTA and provide a sound basis for regulating and classifying goods."

Basically, goods are considered to be made in North America if they are manufactured there or products from elsewhere have been "substantially transformed" so that they are moved to a different tariff classification.

Special rules were devised for vehicles, computers and textiles. To meet the concerns of Canada, which wants to give its vehicle factory-owners time to adjust to stricter rules, the local content standard will remain 50 per cent for four years, the current minimum under the FTA. It will then rise to 55 per cent for four more years, and reach 62.5 per cent after eight years.

Mexico will phase out its 30 per cent computer tariff for the US and Canada and will seek to harmonise its external tariff with the US and Canada, lowering it to 3.3 per cent for all other countries. Computers will be required to contain a North American-made motherboard, a big component that usually accounts for 20-40 per cent of the value of the computer.

Mexico will phase out its tariffs for US and Canadian-made textiles and apparel over five or six years. To qualify for tariff benefits, blue jeans, blouses and other apparel will have to be made from yarn

spun in North America, and fabric would have to be made from North American fibres. Canada and Mexico will be allowed to ship a specified amount of clothing and textiles made from foreign materials to the US each year; the quota will rise slightly over five years.

The Nafta - building on much of the work done in the Uruguay Round of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade - has a high level of obligations on intellectual property rights. Mexico agreed to protect foreign-registered patents for pharmaceutical and other products for at least 20 years. This has been met with some grumbling among elderly Americans, many of whom send couriers to purchase large quantities of cheap medicine in Mexico.

Copyright protection for films, records and television will meet international standards. One remaining problem is the illegal pirating of satellite television broadcasts by Mexican cable systems. However, licensing contracts with the systems have remedied the problem for the time being.

On investment, Mexico has agreed to liberalise many of its restrictions and to treat US and Canadian companies equal in most areas. Mexican liberalism has spurred a 10 per cent rise in foreign investment this year. During the first two months of 1993, more than \$1.68bn was invested in Mexican manufacturing, services, retail, transportation, communications and stocks. The US accounted for more than half of the total investment, followed by the UK, France, Spain and Canada.

Nancy Dunne

Nacional Financiera

your partner in Mexico

Nacional Financiera, the national development bank with over 58 years of experience in the banking business has played an important role in Mexico's social and economic development.

At present, Nacional Financiera is responsible for providing comprehensive support to all kinds of national enterprises through promotion, information, training, technical assistance, guarantee, risk capital, financing and counseling services.

Nacional Financiera is willing to help the American, European and Asian business community to invest in Mexico through:

- Match-making
- Strategic Alliances (M&A)
- Joint Ventures on a minority and temporary basis
- Venture Capital Funds (SINCAS) specialized in equity financing for small and medium sized companies.
- Technical Information System.

REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES:

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1615 L Street, N.W., Suite 310
Washington, D.C. 20036
Tel: (202) 338-9010 338-9011
Fax: (202) 338-9244

NEW YORK
450 Park Avenue, Suite 401
New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 753-8030
Fax: (212) 753-8033

LONDON
17th Floor,
Bishopsgate, London
EC2M 3XD,
Tel: (44) 628-0016
Fax: (44) 374-0716

MILAN
Foro Buonaparte
No. 12/201, 20121
Milan, Italy
Tel: (3927) 200-4063
Fax: (3927) 200-4000

TOKYO
Kokusai Building 918, 1-1
Marunouchi 3-Chome,
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 100, Japan.
Tel: (8133) 284-0331
Fax: (8133) 284-0330

IN MEXICO

International Direction
Plaza Nafinsa, Insurgentes Sur 1971, Col. Guadalupe Inn.
CP. 01020, Torre IV, Bldo 8, Tels. 325-7010/15

NORTH BORDER OFFICES

CUADRA JUAREZ
Juan Escutia 235 Nte.
Col. Margaritas, CP. 32310
Ciudad Juarez, Chih.
Tels. 1609-10, 1641-42
Fax: 1324-64

MEXICALI
Av. de los Pioneros 1195
Centro Civico y Comercial
CP. 21000 Mexicali, BCN.
Tels. 57-1242, 57-1245
Fax: 57-1373

NUERO LAREDO
Héroes de Nacatatz 2032
CP. 88040
Nuevo Laredo, Tamps.
Tels. 249-400, 248-94
Fax: 216-48

REYNOSA
Pedro J. Méndez 333,
CP. 88500
Reynosa, Tamps.
Tels. 240-71, 248-36
Fax: 211-62

TIJUANA
Av. Paseo de los Héroes 10505
Zona del Rio CP. 22320
Tijuana, BCN.
Tels. 34-28-69, 34-28-76
Fax: 34-28-91



nacional financiera
DEVELOPMENT BANKING INSTITUTION

Bright close to a lacklustre session

By Terry Byland,
UK Stock Market Editor

A DULL trading session was suddenly enlivened just before the close when a rally in early trading on Wall Street proved sufficient to lift the UK stock market from weakness to a modest gain. But equity strategists remained cautious, aware that the market is poised for the pricing this morning of the \$1.5bn rights issue of Zeneca shares which opens the road to the demerger from ICI.

Traders hesitated to applaud the late upswing, which left the FT-SE 100 index with a gain on the day of 6.3 at 2,836.1. However, there were hints from the stock index futures market that a large buyer had shown up and was expected to continue his operations today.

More sceptical sources noted that the UK stock market may be merely confirming its recovery from the lower end of an established trading range.

A senior figure at one of the London stockbroker firms commented: "The UK stock market is still dominated at present by trends in the derivatives markets."

For most of the session, share prices were on the downside in fairly unexciting trading. Losses were extended in the afternoon when the Footsie showed a fall of 5.1 at 2,832.6 after New York had opened easier. However, by the time

London closed for the day the Dow Average was about 4 points ahead.

The tone of the session remained much as it has been for the past week. A small -£22.5m - rights issue from Avon Rubber had little direct effect, although it reminded the market of its fears of fund-raising in both equities and government bonds and focused attention even more on today's

news on the Zeneca issue.

Also disappointing London was New York's failure overnight to live up to the high promise displayed as the UK market closed on the previous evening. Also, firmness in sterling appeared to imply reduced expectations of a base rate cut.

On the corporate scene, insurance issues brightened after General Accident reported more than satisfactory

first-quarter trading figures. But the overall market was slow to respond to Gen-Acc's news, or to a handful of minor corporate deals; Inchcape paid more than £40m for a 15.3 per cent stake in Gestetner, also bid £67.4m for Erskine House and Carlo paid £57m for Arthur Lee.

Trading volume was very unimpressive for most of the day, although business jumped

smartly when the market moved higher at the close. The day's sea of 876.5m shares compared with 507.5m on Monday when retail, or customer, business only just scraped above the 500m mark now regarded as the minimum acceptable daily total.

Some strategists regarded yesterday's performance, and especially the late recovery, as confirmation that the market has established a trading range and is now rallying from the low end, which is put at around the Footsie 2,770 mark.

At Panmure Gordon, Mr Robin Aspinall sees the current rally as taking the index no further than 2,850. While political pressures continue to pile on the UK government, Mr John Major, economic news this week has been more favourable.

The fall of 1 per cent in producer input prices last month suggests that "much of the deflation effect" has now fed through into costs, according to Nikko Securities.

TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

Share	Price	Change	Volume	Price	Change	Volume	Price	Change	Volume
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100
Admiral	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100	1.00	-0.01	100

Doubts on Sainsbury DIY talk

RETAIL specialists were mostly sceptical of rumours in the market yesterday that J. Sainsbury was considering buying the Do It All interests of W.H. Smith.

Sainsbury already owns the profitable Homebase DIY business and is known to have been looking for well-placed sites. One stores analyst said he believed that Sainsbury may have approached Smith to purchase selected stores, but that talk of a full-scale offer was probably wide of the mark.

Smith owns the Do It All chain in a joint venture with Boots. The business has suffered as the recession has squeezed margins in the highly competitive sector and analysts had pencilled in losses of around £20m for this year.

While Smith had been considered by the market as the more reluctant partner in the venture, many specialists had been predicting a buyout by Boots as the most likely development.

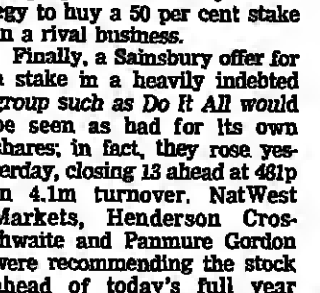
It was also pointed out that the drugs group was first refusal on any deal by Smith and was not likely to want to swap one partner for another.

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1993

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1993. The following table shows the highest and lowest share prices for the top 100 UK companies in 1993. The data is based on the closing prices of the shares on the London Stock Exchange.

Company	High	Low
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99
Admiral	1.00	0.99

FT-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded



Pilkington hit

Shares in Pilkington, the world's leading glassmaker, were hit in late trading by a flurry of rumours concerning its US business.

The rumours surrounding Libbey-Owens-Ford, the 100-year-old Ohio glassmaker, ranged from insider trading to FBI involvement. After the UK market closed, Pilkington confirmed that the chief executive and two vice-presidents of Libbey-Owens had been suspended pending an internal inquiry.

The company said there was no "evidence of major financial loss", but that there were allegations that the men had "failed to follow corporate procedure".

One analyst commented: "The market will not be particularly happy until it knows what the reasons are behind these executives being removed. Until then, people will guess and guess the worst."

Pilkington, which owns 80 per cent of Libbey, saw its shares slide 5 to 128p.

Unigate surprise

The surprise decision by Unigate to postpone the flotation of its US restaurant business, which was announced only last month, hit sentiment in the shares. The company had hoped to raise up to £250m through the float, valuing each share at between £15 and £17.

However, market sources suggested that although the pre-announcement had taken place at the upper range price, US institutional investors had balked at the offer and only £14 a share.

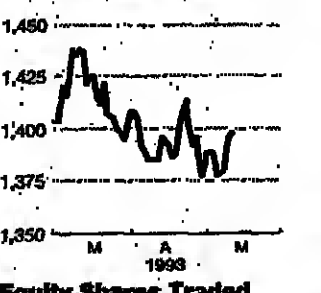
Unigate blamed poor weather conditions affecting sales for the postponement. Food manufacturing analysts said another factor had been that a number of poorly received small flotations in recent months in the US had soured investor sentiment.

While Unigate said it intended to "complete an IPO of the business at an appropriate time", rumours in the market suggested Unigate might opt for a trade sale, with PepsiCo tipped as a likely candidate. Unigate fell 12 to 365p. NatWest Securities moved the stock from long-term outperform to neutral.

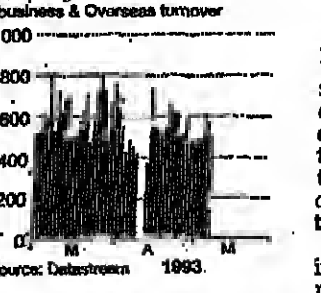
Shell wanted

News of a potential disposal helped Shell Transport ahead of first-quarter figures tomorrow. Analysts were enthusiastic

FT-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded



Pilkington hit

Shares in Pilkington, the world's leading glassmaker, were hit in late trading by a flurry of rumours concerning its US business.

The rumours surrounding Libbey-Owens-Ford, the 100-year-old Ohio glassmaker, ranged from insider trading to FBI involvement. After the UK market closed, Pilkington confirmed that the chief executive and two vice-presidents of Libbey-Owens had been suspended pending an internal inquiry.

The company said there was no "evidence of major financial loss", but that there were allegations that the men had "failed to follow corporate procedure".

One analyst commented: "The market will not be particularly happy until it knows what the reasons are behind these executives being removed. Until then, people will guess and guess the worst."

Pilkington, which owns 80 per cent of Libbey, saw its shares slide 5 to 128p.

Unigate surprise

The surprise decision by Unigate to postpone the flotation of its US restaurant business, which was announced only last month, hit sentiment in the shares. The company had hoped to raise up to £250m through the float, valuing each share at between £15 and £17.

However, market sources suggested that although the pre-announcement had taken place at the upper range price, US institutional investors had balked at the offer and only £14 a share.

Unigate blamed poor weather conditions affecting sales for the postponement. Food manufacturing analysts said another factor had been that a number of poorly received small flotations in recent months in the US had soured investor sentiment.

While Unigate said it intended to "complete an IPO of the business at an appropriate time", rumours in the market suggested Unigate might opt for a trade sale, with PepsiCo tipped as a likely candidate. Unigate fell 12 to 365p. NatWest Securities moved the stock from long-term outperform to neutral.

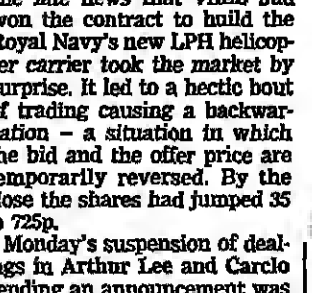
Shell wanted

News of a potential disposal helped Shell Transport ahead of first-quarter figures tomorrow. Analysts were enthusiastic

FT-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded



Pilkington hit

Shares in Pilkington, the world's leading glassmaker, were hit in late trading by a flurry of rumours concerning its US business.

The rumours surrounding Libbey-Owens-Ford, the 100-year-old Ohio glassmaker, ranged from insider trading to FBI involvement. After the UK market closed, Pilkington confirmed that the chief executive and two vice-presidents of Libbey-Owens had been suspended pending an internal inquiry.

The company said there was no "evidence of major financial loss", but that there were allegations that the men had "failed to follow corporate procedure".

One analyst commented: "The market will not be particularly happy until it knows what the reasons are behind these executives being removed. Until then, people will guess and guess the worst."

Pilkington, which owns 80 per cent of Libbey, saw its shares slide 5 to 128p.

Unigate surprise

The surprise decision by Unigate to postpone the flotation of its US restaurant business, which was announced only last month, hit sentiment in the shares. The company had hoped to raise up to £250m through the float, valuing each share at between £15 and £17.

However, market sources suggested that although the pre-announcement had taken place at the upper range price, US institutional investors had balked at the offer and only £14 a share.

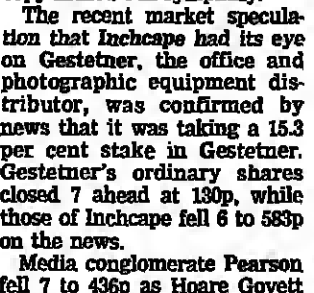
Unigate blamed poor weather conditions affecting sales for the postponement. Food manufacturing analysts said another factor had been that a number of poorly received small flotations in recent months in the US had soured investor sentiment.

While Unigate said it intended to "complete an IPO of the business at an appropriate time", rumours in the market suggested Unigate might opt for a trade sale, with PepsiCo tipped as a likely candidate. Unigate fell 12 to 365p. NatWest Securities moved the stock from long-term outperform to neutral.

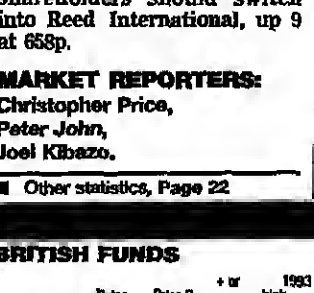
Shell wanted

News of a potential disposal helped Shell Transport ahead of first-quarter figures tomorrow. Analysts were enthusiastic

FT-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded



Pilkington hit

Shares in Pilkington, the world's leading glassmaker, were hit in late trading by a flurry of rumours concerning its US business.

The rumours surrounding Libbey-Owens-Ford, the 100-year-old Ohio glassmaker, ranged from insider trading to FBI involvement. After the UK market closed, Pilkington confirmed that the chief executive and two vice-presidents of Libbey-Owens had been suspended pending an internal inquiry.

The company said there was no "evidence of major financial loss", but that there were allegations that the men had "failed to follow corporate procedure".

One analyst commented: "The market will not be particularly happy until it knows what the reasons are behind these executives being removed. Until then, people will guess and guess the worst."

Pilkington, which owns 80 per cent of Libbey, saw its shares slide 5 to 128p.

Unigate surprise

The surprise decision by Unigate to postpone the flotation of its US restaurant business, which was announced only last month, hit sentiment in the shares. The company had hoped to raise up to £250m through the float, valuing each share at between £15 and £17.

However, market sources suggested that although the pre-announcement had taken place at the upper range price, US institutional investors had balked at the offer and only £14 a share.

Unigate blamed poor weather conditions affecting sales for the postponement. Food manufacturing analysts said another factor had been that a number of poorly received small flotations in recent months in the US had soured investor sentiment.

While Unigate said it intended to "complete an IPO of the business at an appropriate time", rumours in the market suggested Unigate might opt for a trade sale, with PepsiCo tipped as a likely candidate. Unigate fell 12 to 365p. NatWest Securities moved the stock from long-term outperform to neutral.

Shell wanted

News of a potential disposal helped Shell Transport ahead of first-quarter figures tomorrow. Analysts were enthusiastic

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

THE UK SERIES

FT-SE 100 2836.1 +6.3

FT-SE MID 250 3131.3 +5.7

FT-A ALL-SHARE 1397.44 +3.02

Index	May 11	May 10	May 9	May 8	Year	Change	YTD	P/E	Div
FT-SE 100	2836.1	2830.8	2782.7	2786.3	2722.4	6.46	3.90	18.80	41.01
FT-SE MID 250	3131.3	3125.0	3105.5	3114.7	2988.3	6.43	3.72	18.50	34.52
FT-SE 100	1411.4	1408.4	1392.9	1380.5	1355.2	6.45	3.83	19.57	18.23
FT-SE 100	1992.28	1992.28	1992.28	1992.28	1992.28	4.57	3.58	31.25	17.82
FT-SE 100	1804.25	1804.25	1804.25	1804.25	1804.25	5.05	3.78	20.17	18.63
FT-A ALL-SHARE	1397.44	1394.42	1379.45	1377.85	1318.40	6.33	3.50	20.03	18.92

1	CAPITAL GOODS(21)	974.44	+0.1	975.22	968.80	967.82	923.23	5.44	3.94	23.06	14.35
2	Building Materials(27)	1078.55	+0.3	1078.55	1064.80	1063.36	1113.17	4.76	4.49	28.82	18.30
3	Contracting, Construction(29)	970.97	+0.4	968.86	964.07	967.80	1065.29	2.01	3.41	80.01	11.57
4	Electricals(15)	2831.32	+0.7	2810.57	2782.54	2775.41	2649.02	5.28	4.77	24.09	62.13
5	Electronics(27)	2945.33	+0.1	2948.08	2922.55	2918.15	2908.20	5.50	3.82	21.11	18.74
6	Engineering-Aerospace(7)	3701.04	+0.5	3722.10	3722.03	3722.03	3682.55	6.50	3.89	24.17	4.81
7	Engineering-General(51)	565.56	+0.5	562.49	560.51	568.50	558.86	6.80	3.73	18.86	7.08
8	Metals & Metal Forming(11)	413.73	-0.1	414.13	413.13	404.81	373.80	4.18	2.57	34.38	0.89
9	Motors(18)	401.07	-0.2	402.02	402.35	403.10	391.81	5.06	5.50	28.26	9.92
10	Other Industrials(12)	2015.05	+0.1	2015.40	1998.40	2000.55	1884.10	5.80	4.07	28.94	37.38
11	CONSUMER GOODS(23)	1882.13	+0.2	1888.60	1877.30	1867.30	1780.87	6.80	3.39	17.94	18.71
12	Grocers and Distributors(25)	1947.70	-0.2	1952.03	1939.55	1924.09	2233.42	9.27	3.71	14.70	20.05
13	Food Manufacturing(22)	1348.69	-0.1	1358.91	1340.87	1343.65	1322.56	7.46	3.75	16.22	22.08
14	Food Retailing(18)	2955.80	-0.2	2956.47	2952.85	2951.80	2986.87	6.85	3.58	14.88	18.55
15	Health & Leisure(42)	3637.70	+1.0	3622.81	3618.65	3613.15	3528.55	6.30	3.12	18.35	11.02
16	Hotels and Leisure(20)	1944.25	-0.1	1945.54	1941.36	1940.02	1847.37	5.78	4.88	23.75	15.10
17	Media(23)	1088.58	-0.1	1088.27	1088.10	1082.58	1711.17	5.38	2.70	22.94	22.87
18	Packaging and Paper(24)	843.34	-0.5	850.43	851.29	854.40	872.27	5.99	3.43	26.48	10.10
19	Pharmaceuticals(18)	1153.18	+0.1	1153.18	1142.87	1142.87	1095.10	6.28	3.01	21.15	8.36
20	Textiles(29)	785.65	-0.1	785.44	785.10	785.10	740.87	7.28	3.62	16.88	16.82
21	OTHER GROUPS(42)	1454.97	-0.2	1458.10	1448.15	1443.10	1348.80	6.25	4.25	14.75	18.21
22	Business Services(27)	1590.70	-0.4	1608.08	1603.31	1600.49	1485.00	5.06	3.15	21.54	14.10
23	Chemicals(25)	1008.97	-0.3	1022.93	1025.11	1050.84	1019.15	5.96	4.57	21.17	24.18
24	Companions(11)	1424.52	-0.7	1434.58	1440.15	1399.82	1469.28	7.37	5.28	15.31	18.19
25	Transport(18)	2087.22	-0.1	2111.21	2107.51	2171.44	2760.68	7.48	5.00	18.10	42.42
26	Telecom(25)	1705.58	+0.3	1714.29	1683.13	1692.13	1522.43	6.24	4.23	16.08	16.08
27	Telephone Manufacturers(18)	1705.58	-0.5	1685.77	1683.80	1650.30	1422.33	7.26	3.82	16.08	16.08
28	Water(13)	3367.26	+0.3	3360.07	3377.76	3376.16	2985.69	12.47	6.88	8.37	11.11
29	Miscellaneous(32)	2314.08	-0.2	2308.11	2270.38	2227.58	2162.01	6.89	3.38	17.84	41.41
30	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT(18)	1426.45	---	1435.78	1418.81	1418.72	1418.84	7.11	3.20	12.51	17.41
31	Oil & Gas(12)	2447.28	+0.4	2457.78	2450.37	2442.54	2100.51	5.72	4.47	22.10	17.47
32	Power Sector(20)	1326.46	+0.1	1325.16	1308.62	1305.83	1268.81	6.86	3.86	17.98	18.88
33	RETAILERS, RETAILERS(18)	971.98	-0.6	971.98	971.98	971.98	971.98	3.71	4.27	43.73	18.18
34	RETAILERS, RETAILERS(18)	971.98	-0.6	971.98	971.98	971.98	971.98	3.71	4.27	43.73	18.18
35	Retailers(18)	1394.52	+1.6	1343.71	1343.71	1343.71	1343.71	2.37	4.50	30.10	18.18
36	Insurance (Auto)	1088.93	-0.5	1088.93	1088.93	1088.93	1073.92	2.37	4.50	30.10	18.18
37	Insurance (Compensation)	647.82	+1.8	625.87	633.07	623.58	556.91	2.37	4.79	3.71	15.18
38	Insurance (General)	763.43	-0.1	770.51	765.78	771.57	1007.44	7.44	5.09	18.04	11.11
39	Insurance (Life)	645.15	+0.5	646.06	638.78	638.60	512.90	7.25	3.38	17.99	4.41
40	Insurance (Other)	794.29	+1.3	794.29	794.29	794.29	794.29	4.81	4.81	56.69	18.18
41	Other Financial(23)	348.28	-0.1	348.28	348.28	348.28	348.28	6.25	4.25	20.23	18.18
42	Investment Trusts(10)	1455.83	-0.1	1454.43	1457.14	1452.71	1267.94	2.28	2.82	44.03	18.18
43	FF-A&I-SHARE(9)	1397.44	+0.2	1394.42	1376.45	1377.83	318.48	2.33	3.90	26.03	18.18

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Contd.

[illegible]

Govett Oriental	<input type="checkbox"/>	250W	—	250
Govett Strategic	<input type="checkbox"/>	230nd	+1	240

Grainma Winkow	370	273
Grassfield	70	71
Warrams	70	71
Grainman Hoodie	17	18
Griffiths	6	20
Griffiths	95	35
Group Diet	181	103
Grasswood Cor	93	+1
Hudsonian Eastman	126	127
Units	241	242
Handers Highland	112	119
Warrams	19	23
Hudsonian Strain	810	-1
Grassfield	117	181
Hong Kong	402	422
Warrams	292	34
Zero Die Pt	324	332
US Optimum	78	94
Zero Die Pt	190	+102
U.S. & UK Smir Cor's	802	82

Warrants	0	14
Investors Cap.	124	134
Less: Other Capital	0	0

[illegible]

Long & Strath	154	—	167
Lowland	348	-1	255

[illegible]

Zoro Pl	50%	96
Mezzanbo C & I Inc	770	187

[illegible]

City of Tucson	90	88
Warrants	22	28
RJCL Feb 2006	6180	5100
City of Phoenix	85	71
SPJ Co La 2010	2167	2100
Newmarket Vt	60	85
New Virog Inc	78	80
Cap	54	10
Warrants	6	11
New Zealand	127	131
NH Amer Gas	81	91
Warrants	6	11
NB City Bank	102	118
North Ave	228	222
Don Glen	10	64
Zone PI	1067	1080
Deacons Inc	284	288
Warrants	126	+1 128
Warrants	363	+1 362
Warrants	349	38
Cap Horizon	37	38
Warrants	6	8
Parsons Bld	14	146
Warrants	5	57
Parsons Proven	113	-2 122
Warrants	2314	285
Warrants		287

21 Capital	125	+2	128
212pc Cr Ln 2000	2124	+15	2139

Comcast	221	83
Comcast & Sci Inc.	121	129
Comcast	205	110
Com & Merc Am Inc	100	118
Comcast	35	00
Comcast	100	00
Com & Merc Am Inc	940	13
Comcast	44	17
Com & Merc Am Inc	959	-1
Comcast	114	123
Com & Merc Am Inc	79	88
Comcast	140	114
Com & Merc Am Inc	118	113
Comcast	35	33
Com & Merc Am Inc	118	113
Comcast	41	49
Com & Merc Am Inc	75	2
Comcast	245	784
Com & Merc Am Inc	130	145
Comcast	124	134
Com & Merc Am Inc	182	220
Comcast	910	948
Com & Merc Am Inc	119	179
Comcast	110	110

Chrysler Spent Inc Inc	1041	1041	1041	1041
------------------------	------	------	------	------

Zara Die Fry	20	81
Uganda	---	---
col American	101 1/2	102
col Asian Pig	128	140 1/2
Warrens	---	-6
col East	165cc	198
	368	398
	+10	---
	70	+2
	---	73

[illegible]

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

37

37

37

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar holds on to gains

THE DOLLAR held onto recent gains against European currencies yesterday, while the pound staged a respectable recovery from its post-election lows, writes Emma Tucker.

In a generally quiet day's trading, the dollar was firm against the D-Mark at around \$1.61 with traders still heartened by the currency's valiant performance last week in the face of poor employment data.

Nonetheless, the market remains wary of the dollar with a number of analysts saying they expect the latest rally to peter out at about DM1.62 unless there is some very positive US economic data soon.

The pound's modest 2 p.p. recovery was fuelled by nervous buyers, suggesting that foreign investors were not too bothered by the Conservative party's spectacular defeat in the county council elections and Newbury by-election.

Sterling slipped to around DM2.46 on Monday as domestic investors took fright, but climbed back by the London close to DM2.48 yesterday, still below last month's highs but not by much.

News that UK housing starts rose strongly in the first quarter made little impact on the currency.

The pound closed against the dollar just under a cent stronger at \$1.6140.

The Bank of Spain dipped in and out of the market buying pesetas for D-Marks as the Spanish currency continued to come under selling pressure.

"The fundamental problem with the peseta is that the Spanish economy is very weak and the currency is perceived as being overvalued," said Mr. Mark Austin, of Midland Global Markets.

Mr. Austin said the Spanish authorities were aiming to avoid a devaluation of the currency before the general election next month. Before then, however, the government will have to defend what are expected to be a very poor set of first quarter employment statistics showing an unemployment rate of over 20 per cent, while maintaining interest rates of 15 per cent.

The Danish krone was also under some pressure yesterday

head of Tuesday's referendum on Maastricht. Although the opinion polls are pointing to a majority "Yes" vote, dealers said that investors were not heavily exposed on the krone.

"The most likely thing is that there will be a yes vote, but people aren't taking any risks," said one.

In France the franc showed little reaction to the 1993 budget. Nor did details of a bill making the Bank of France independent have any impact on the currency. Dealers said the budget confirmed rumours of tax and spending increases and contained no real surprises.

Mr. Edmond Alphandery, the economy minister, said French interest rates could fall below Germany's given economic fundamentals. "As our fundamentals appear better than Germany's, nothing and the Bundesbank chairman has said this - prevents French rates falling under theirs," he said.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Currency	Unit	% Change	% Spread	Divergence
Italian Lira	1,360.00	-0.02	1.85	27
French Franc	163.33	-0.01	1.24	22
German Mark	1.00	0.00	0.00	0
Dutch Guilder	2.20	0.00	0.00	0
Spanish Peseta	166.67	0.00	0.00	0
Portuguese Escudo	200.48	0.00	0.00	0
Irish Punt	7.8756	0.00	0.00	0
Belgian Franc	36.36	0.00	0.00	0
Swiss Franc	1.73	0.00	0.00	0
Austrian Schilling	13.7603	0.00	0.00	0
Japanese Yen	163.89	0.00	0.00	0
South African Rand	1.00	0.00	0.00	0
US Dollar	1.00	0.00	0.00	0

S IN NEW YORK

May 11	Latest	Previous
1000	1.5410-1.5420	1.5320-1.5330
1000	0.28-0.27	0.29-0.28
1000	1.07-1.07	1.06-1.06
1000	2.86-2.86	2.86-2.86

STERLING INDEX

May 11	Latest	Previous
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3

CURRENCY RATES

May 11	Latest	Previous
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

May 11	Latest	Previous
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3

OTHER CURRENCIES

May 11	Latest	Previous
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

LONDON (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

CHICAGO

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

JAPANESE YEN (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

DEUTSCHE MARK (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

THREE-MONTH EURO-DOLLAR (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

STANDARD & POOR'S 500 INDEX

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

PHILADELPHIA SIX MONTHS

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

PARIS

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

7 TO 10 YEAR 10% NATIONAL FRENCH BOND (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

THREE-MONTH PRIME RATE (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

CASH-40 FUTURES (FUTURES)

Contract	Settlement	Open	High	Low	Prev.
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3
1000	80.1	80.3	80.3	80.1	80.3

THREE MONTH EURO-DOLLAR (FUTURES)

CANADA

CANADA

Sales Stock					Sales Stock					Sales Stock							
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	High	Low	Open	Close	Change	High	Low	Open	Close	Change			
TORONTO																	
4 pm close May 11																	
Quotations in Canadian dollars unless noted																	
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	32855	Sales Day M	151	10	11	1/2	7500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	AgriCorp	515	15	15	1/2	4200	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
47525	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
130148	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
457190	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65298	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
88717	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
65375	Alcan	515	15	15	1/2	41038	Empire	513	13	13	1/2	47500	Alcan	151	10	11	1/2
21038	Alcan	515	15	15													

INDICES

[illegible]

TOKYO - Most Active St

**IS THIS YOUR OWN COPY
OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES?**

Or do you rely on seeing someone else's? Every day the FT reports on the topics that matter to people doing business every day, in and from Europe.

We cover the latest European, U.S. and international news, and analyse the implications from a European perspective. In fact you'll find far more than finance in the FT.

No surprise then, that the *Financial Times* is read by over four times as many senior European businessmen and women as any other international newspaper.*

Make sure you're one of them by getting your own copy of the newspaper delivered daily to your office.

*Source: EBRS 1991

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SUBSCRIPTION.

TWELVE FREE ISSUES
DELIVERED TO YOUR OFFICE

Yes, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times, and enjoy my first 12 issues free. I will allow up to 2 days before delivery of my first copy. Please enter my subscription for 12 months at the following rate:

Austria	ÖES 5,500	France	FFR 1,950	Luxembourg	LT 12,540	Spain	PTS 2,600
Belgium	BF 126,000	Germany	DM 700	Netherlands	DFL 1,560	Sweden	S 2,600
Denmark	DKK 3,625	Greece	GR 23,000	Norway	NOK 2,800	Switzerland	FRF 680
		Italy	LT 4,462,500	Poland	PLN 7,000	Turkey	TL 15,900,000

☐ **Mail me** ☐ **Charge my American Express/Diners/Club/Goldcard/VISA Account.** ☐ **Expiry Date** _____

*Current rates are only valid for the country in which they are quoted. Submarine Prices are current at time of going to press. **1 month subscription only. Prices are on basis of VAT in all EC countries except Germany and France. Offer valid until 30th June 1993.

To subscribe on the FT in North America contact New York Tel. 212 512 5300, Fax 202 287, For East coasters Telus Tel. 416 774 1111, Fax 416 774 1112

☐ Please tick here for more information about 6 and 24 month subscription rates, or rates for a country not listed opposite.

(Please specify) _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Tel _____

Address to which I would like my Financial Times delivered:

Signature _____ Date _____
No order intended without a signature FI

FINANCIAL TIMES
ECONOMY BUSINESS MARKETS

FAR MORE THAN FINANCE.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

Samsung
4 Head Hi-Fi Stereo VCR

Jog & Shuttle
Auto Tracking

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

[illegible]

FV 20s										FV 20s										FV 20s											
High Low										High Low										High Low											
Atlanta	0.32	18	407	234	154	20	-	-	-	Atlanta	0.32	18	407	234	154	20	-	-	-	-	Atlanta	0.32	18	407	234	154	20	-	-	-	-
Boston	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Boston	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Boston	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Chicago	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Chicago	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Chicago	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Denver	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Denver	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Denver	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Los Angeles	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Los Angeles	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Los Angeles	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
New York	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	New York	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	New York	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
San Francisco	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Francisco	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Francisco	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Seattle	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Seattle	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Seattle	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Wash. DC	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Wash. DC	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Wash. DC	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Phoenix	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Phoenix	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Phoenix	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Portland	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Portland	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Portland	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
San Diego	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Diego	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Diego	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
San Jose	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Jose	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	San Jose	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Stockholm	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	Stockholm	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	Stockholm	0.12	22	34	124	124	124	12			

[illegible][illegible]

GET YOUR FT DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME OR OFFICE IN GERMANY.

A subscription hand delivery is available in all major cities throughout Germany.
We will deliver your daily copy of the FT to your home or to your office at no extra charge to you.

If you would like to know more about subscribing please call
Karl Capp for further details on Frankfurt Tel: 0130 5351, Fax: 069 5964481.



The image shows a close-up of a hand holding a copy of the Financial Times newspaper. The masthead 'FINANCIAL TIMES' is clearly visible, along with the headline 'Perrier battle ends with something for everyone'. The newspaper is being held in a way that shows its front page.

[illegible]

